If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID? When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or garmantr@dot.il.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

237

_	ILE I OILLI VIIIII DID
	Proposal Submitted By
L	Name
	Address
	City
_	

Letting June 16, 2006

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 64B99
Various Counties
Section D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3
District 2 Construction Funds
Various Routes

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:	
A Bid Bond is included.	
A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.	

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by

Printed by authority of the State of Illinois

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL (See instructions inside front cover)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).</u>

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1.	Proposal of
Та	xpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)
	for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:
	·

Contract No. 64B99
Various Counties
Section D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

This project consists of cleaning and painting structural steel on eight bridges:(SN 052-0035) U.S. Route 30 over Willow Creek, (SN 052-0034) U.S. Route 30 over Green River (SN 052-0060) U.S. Route 52 over Green River (SN 071-0017) IL Route 64 over Kilbuck Creek, (SN 071-0054) Mowers Road over Interstate 39, (SN 071-0073) IL Route 72 over Leaf River, and (SN 101-0001 and 101-0002) Interstate 90 over Dry Creek.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u> </u>	amount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>Am</u>	ount c	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted,	the proposal guaranties which	accompany the individual	proposals making up the	combination will be cons	idered as
also covering the combination bid.	-				

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is _______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Section No.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination		Combinatio	Combination Bid			
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents			

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 64B99

State Job # - C-92-030-06 PPS NBR - 0-00856-2048

County Name - VARIOUS- LEE- OGLE

Code - 0 - 103 - 141 District - 2 - 2 - 2

Section Number - D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3

Project Number	Route
	VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	II	Total Price
X5067505	BR CLN & PT WAR #5	L SUM	1.000				
X5067507	BR CLN & PT WAR #7	L SUM	1.000				
Z0030250	IMP ATTN TEMP NRD TL3	EACH	1.000				
Z0030350	IMP ATTN REL NRD TL3	EACH	4.000				
50600600	CLEAN & PT STL BR N1	L SUM	1.000				
50600700	CLEAN & PT STL BR N2	L SUM	1.000				
50600800	CLEAN & PT STL BR N3	L SUM	1.000				
50600900	CLEAN & PT STL BR N4	L SUM	1.000				
50601000	CLEAN & PT STL BR N5	L SUM	1.000				
50601100		L SUM	1.000				
50601200		L SUM	1.000				
50606401	C&D LEAD PT CL RS N1	L SUM	1.000				
50606402		L SUM	1.000				
50606403		L SUM	1.000				
50606404		L SUM	1.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 64B99

State Job # - C-92-030-06 PPS NBR - 0-00856-2048

County Name - VARIOUS- LEE- OGLE

Code - 0 - 103 - 141 District - 2 - 2 - 2

Section Number - D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3

Project Number	Route
	VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	х	Unit Price	=	Total Price
50606405	C&D LEAD PT CL RS N5	L SUM	1.000				
50606406	C&D LEAD PT CL RS N6	L SUM	1.000				
50606407	C&D LEAD PT CL RS N7	L SUM	1.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100420	TRAF CONT-PROT 701411	EACH	1.000				
70100450	TRAF CONT-PROT 701201	L SUM	1.000				
70100800	TRAF CONT-PROT 701401	L SUM	1.000				
70100805	TRAF CONT-PROT 701402	L SUM	1.000				
70102620	TR CONT & PROT 701501	L SUM	1.000				
70400100	TEMP CONC BARRIER	FOOT	350.000				
	REL TEMP CONC BARRIER	FOOT	1,000.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER	64899
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID	\$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant. either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

ac	nave determined that the Form A disclosure infor scurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by rms or amendments to previously submitted forn	reference in this bid. An	y necessary additional
•			
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	Title of Authorized Repre	sentative (type or print)
	Signature of Author	ized Representative	Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

D.

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES NO
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
bidding e authorize	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the ntity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is do to execute contracts for your organization. Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable . The person signing can be, but have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.
If the ans a person	ewer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.
bidding e	Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the nitity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. Note: Signing the NOT ABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.
ongoing	er shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:
agency p attached and are r	If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois ending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development ust be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.
"See Afficagency p	If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type davit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois ending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.
Bidders	Submitting More Than One Bid
	submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. dicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms nce.
	e bid submitted for letting item contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B sclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name			
Legal Address			
City, State, Zip			
	1		
Telephone Number	Email Add	dress	Fax Number (if available)
(30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to and potential conflict of interest info he publicly available contract file.	enter into a contra rmation as specific This Form A must led company ma	act with the State of III ed in this Disclosure F st be completed for b ay submit a 10K dis	ction 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Co linois must disclose the financial informati Form. This information shall become part oids in excess of \$10,000, and for all ope sclosure (or equivalent if applicable) orm Instructions.
<u> </u>	DISCLOSURE OF	FINANCIAL INFO	<u>RMATION</u>
	s salary as of 7/1/0 each individual n	01). (Make copies of	erest which has a value of more than this form as necessary and attach a ements)
TOR INDIVIDUAL (type of print	inioniation,		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of ownership/distribut	able income share:		
stock sole pro % or \$ value of ownership/dist	orietorship ributable income sha	Partnership _ are:	other: (explain on separate sheet):
			indicate which, if any, of the following ion is "Yes", please attach additional page
(a) State employment, curren	tly or in the previo	us 3 years, including o	contractual employment of services. YesNo
If your answer is yes, plea	se answer each of	f the following questio	
Are you currently Highway Authority		oyee of either the Cap	itol Development Board or the Illinois Toll YesNo
			ncy of the State of Illinois? If you are State of Illinois, and your annual salary

agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1 (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor	/01) are you entitled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the Salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1 or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggreincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	/01) are you and your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractions 2 years.	ctual employment services
	If your answ	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse are of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	pointed to or employed by any its \$90,420.00, (60 % of the nd/or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the tof firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in Governor?	6 of the salary of the Governor tal distributable income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to rece aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?	of the Governor's salary as of eive (i) more than 15 % in the
			YesNo
	unit of	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
		onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter.	vears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
	Americ of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in except and that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ne State of Illinois or the statutes
	, ,	nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
	(g) Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

(h) Relationship to a son, or daughter.	nyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spou YesNo	
committee regist	ployment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered electered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinor registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Ele	ois, or any political ections.
last 2 years by ar county clerk of th	nyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensative registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secrete State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either	etary of State or any er the Secretary of
		-
	APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Fo	rm A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous	page.
Completed by:		
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:		
	Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:		
	Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative	Date
	NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
	that no individuals associated with this organization meet the crite tion of this Form A.	ria that would
This Disclosure Fo	rm A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the pre	vious page.
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
	Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

		Disclosure	
Contractor Name			
Legal Address			
City, State, Zip			
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)	
	ontained in this Form is required by the lall become part of the publicly availab for all open-ended contracts.		
DISCLOSURE O	F OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROC	UREMENT RELATED INFORMA	ATION
pending contracts (including leading l	cts & Procurement Related Informate eases), bids, proposals, or other ongoin No er only needs to complete the signature.	ng procurement relationship with	
	tify each such relationship by showing as bid or project number (attach addition		
	THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT N	MUST BE SIGNED	
	Name of Authorized Representation	ve (type or print)	
	Title of Authorized Representative	e (type or print)	
	Signature of Authorized Rep	resentative	Date

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 64B99
Various Counties
Section D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFIC	ATION							ļ	Disti	ici Z	COIIS	ili ucilo		unus	•			
Dept. Human Rights	s #						_ Dur	ation o	f Proje	ct:								
Name of Bidder:																		
PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract wo projection including a	bidder hark is to be	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for the	ne locati	ons fro	m whic	ch the b	idder re	cruits	employe	es, and h	ereb	y subm	its the foll	owir con	g workfo	n orce
		TOT	AL Wo	rkforce	e Projec	tion for	Contra	act						(CURRENT			ES
				MIN	ORITY I	EMPLO	YEES			TRA	AINEES						IGNED RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES	_	TAL OYEES F	BL/	ACK F	HISP.	ANIC F	_	HER IOR. F	APPI TIC M	REN- ES F		HE JOB INEES F			OTAL OYEES F			ORITY OYEES F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)	101	'	IVI		141	,	141		171		141			101	'		141	'
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS													-					
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS													-			-		
PAINTERS													-					
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
		BLE C							_		F	OR DEP	ART	MENT	USE O	NLY		
T EMPLOYEES	OTAL Tr	aining Pro TAL	ojectio I	n for C	Contract		*^-	THER	-		•	 ·			·			
IN	EMPL	OYEES		ACK		ANIC	MII	NOR.	_									
TRAINING APPRENTICES	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	1									

*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

ON THE JOB TRAINEES

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on the next page

BC 1256 - Pg 1 (Rev. 3/98) IL 494-0454

Contract No. 64B99
Various Counties
Section D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.	 Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of new hires that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract. 																	
	The u	ındersiane	d biddei	rproje	ects tha	t: (nun	nber)									new	hires	would
	be	indersigne recruited	from	the	area	in w	vhich	the	con	tract	proje	ect	is I	located	d; ;	and/o	· (nu	mber)
						_ new	hires	would	be red	cruited	from	the a	area i	n whic	h the	e bidd	er's pri	ncipal
	office	or base of	operation	on is lo	ocated.													
C.	C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly be undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.											by the						
	The u	ındersigne	d bidder	estim	ates tha	at (num	ber)										perso	ns will
	be dir	ectly employed by su	oyed by	the p	rime co	ntracto	r and	that (r	umbe	er)						pe	rsons v	will be
PART	III. AFF	IRMATIVI	E ACTIC	N PL	AN													
A.	utiliza in any comm (geard utiliza	indersigne tion project job cated nencement ed to the tion are co epartment	tion incl gory, and of work complet orrected.	uded ud in the k, deviction standard	under P ne even velop ar ages o h Affirm	ART II t that th nd subi f the c	is det he un mit a contra	ermine dersig writte ct) wh	ed to be ned be n Affir ereby	e an i idder i mativo defici	under is awa e Acti iencie	utiliza arded on P s in	tion of this lan it mino	of mind contra ncludin rity an	ority point or ity or i	persor e/she speci fema	ns or w will, p fic time le emp	omen rior to etable bloyee
	subm to be	undersigne itted hereii part of the	n, and th contract	ne goa t speci	als and tification	timetab s.	le inc	luded	under	an Af	firmat	ive A	ction	mploye Plan if	f req	uired,	are de	ection emed
Addre	 ess																	
İ						NOTIC			NG SIG	:NATI	IRF							
		lder's signa				nature	Sheet					of this	form.	The fo	ollowi	ng sigr	nature b	lock
	Signatu	re:						_ 1	itle: _					_ Da	te: _			_
Instruc	tions:	All tables m	nust includ	e subco	ntractor p	ersonne	l in add	lition to p	orime co	ontracto	r perso	nnel.						
Table /	۸ -	Include bot (Table B) the should include	nat will be	allocate	ed to cont	ract work	k, and i	include a	all appr	entices	and on	-the-jo	b train	ees. Th	e "To	tal Emp	loyees"	
Table I	3 -	Include all currently er		curren	tly emplo	yed that v	will be	allocated	d to the	contrac	t work	includi	ng any	/ appren	tices a	and on-	the-job t	rainees
Table (C -	Indicate the	e racial bre	akdowr	n of the to	tal appre	ntices a	and on-t	ne-job t	rainees	shown	in Tab	le A.					

Contract No. 64B99
Various Counties
Section D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
,		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		
-		
	Corporate Name	
	ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION	Attest	Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)		Signature
observation of sold sign below,	Ducilious / ludious	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Δttest	
	Autost	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e nlease attach an ac	Iditional signature sheet



Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

	Item No.
	Letting Date
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We	
_	
as PRINCIPAL, and	
Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Br	as SURETY, are LLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in ridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well ayment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.
	ON IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date
the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIP	bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter PAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, it shall remain in full force and effect.
paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the De	e PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding epartment within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for a litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIP officers this day of	PAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respectiveA.D.,
PRINCIPAL	SURETY
(Company Name)	(Company Name)
By:	Ву:
(Signature & Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
No	otary Certification for Principal and Surety
STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF	
I,	, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
(Insert names of indiv	riduals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)
	ersons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said d purposes therein set forth.
Given under my hand and notarial seal this	_ day of, A.D
My commission expires	
	Notary Public
	id Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal secuted and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the
Electronic Bid Bond ID# Company/Bidder Name	Signature and Title

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 64B99
Various Counties
Section D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds



Illinois Department of Transportation

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 16, 2006. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 64B99
Various Counties
Section D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3
Various Routes
District 2 Construction Funds

This project consists of cleaning and painting structural steel on eight bridges:(SN 052-0035) U.S. Route 30 over Willow Creek, (SN 052-0034) U.S. Route 30 over Green River (SN 052-0060) U.S. Route 52 over Green River (SN 071-0017) IL Route 64 over Kilbuck Creek, (SN 071-0054) Mowers Road over Interstate 39, (SN 071-0073) IL Route 72 over Leaf River, and (SN 101-0001 and 101-0002) Interstate 90 over Dry Creek.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted March 1, 2005

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 3-1-05)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spe	ec. Sec.	Page No.
101	Definition of Terms	. 1
105	Control of Work	. 2
205	Embankment	. 3
251	Mulch	. 4
281	Riprap	
282	Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap	. 8
285	Concrete Revetment Mats.	
311	Granular Subbase	
351	Aggregate Base Course	
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	
442	Pavement Patching	
449	Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal	
481	Aggregate Shoulders	
501	Removal of Existing Structures	
503	Concrete Structures	
505	Steel Structures	
506	Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures	
508		
	Reinforcement Bars	_
512	Piling	
540	Box Culverts	
589	Elastic Joint Sealer	. 30
602	Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault	0.4
000	Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction	
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	
665	Woven Wire Fence	
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	
671	Mobilization	
702	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	
1003	Fine Aggregates	
1004	Coarse Aggregate	. 39
1005	Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection,	
	Sediment Control and Rockfill	. 42
1006	Metals	. 46
1007	Timber and Preservative Treatment	. 49
1012	Hydrated Lime	. 50
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	. 51
1021	Concrete Admixtures	. 58
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	. 59
1024	Nonshrink Grout	. 61
1041	Brick	
1043	Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings	. 64
1056	Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe	
1059	Elastic Joint Sealers	
1060	Waterproofing Materials	
1069	Pole and Tower	
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	
1077	Post and Foundation	-
1080	Fabric Materials	
1081	Materials For Planting	
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	
1003	Overhead Sign Structures	
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	_

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHEC</u>	<u>K SHEET #</u> P.	AGE NO.
1	State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83)) 80
2	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3 >	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	83
4 >	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts	
	(Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	
5 >	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93)	100
6	Reserved	
7	Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88)	
8	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	107
9	Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads	
	(Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	108
10	Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02)	109
11	Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-02)	112
12	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97)	115
13	Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97	
14	Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	123
15	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
16	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95)	
17	Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97)	
18	Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95)	
19	PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 1-1-98)	
20	Patching with Bituminous Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 7-1-99)	
21	Reserved	159
22	Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03)	160
23	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05)	162
24	Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM) (Eff. 1-1-90) (Rev. 3-1-05)	164
25	Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98)	169
26	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
27	Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97)	175
28	Reserved	
29	Reserved	178
30	Reserved	
31	Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	180
32	Reserved	
33	English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	182
34	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	183
35	Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04)	185
36	Corrosion Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-99)	
37	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	
38	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	
39	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 3-1-05)	
40	Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Eff. 8-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	215
41	Reserved	
42	Segregation Control of Bituminous Concrete (Eff. 7-15-97)	217
12	Posarvod	220

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT	2
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	2
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	4
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	5
COMPLETION DATE	6
FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)	6
IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (BDE)	7
ORGANIC ZINC RICH PAINT SYSTEM	9
PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)	10
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	11
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)	12
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)	13
PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)	13
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	14
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	15
WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)	15
WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)	16
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)	16
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)	18
CLEANING AND PAINTING EXISTING STEEL STRUCTURES	19
CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES	40
WARRANTY FOR CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL STRUCTURES	60

Various Routes Section D2 Bridge Painting 2006-3 Various Counties Contract 64B99

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2002, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of ROUTES: Various, SECTION: D2 Bridge Painting 2006-3, COUNTIES: Various, CONTRACT: 64B99, and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

Eight bridges at seven locations in Lee, Ogle, and Winnebago Counties.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

Cleaning and painting existing structural steel on bridges at the following locations:

Location 1

Structure No. 052-0034 US 30 over Green River

Cleaning and painting of the existing structural steel shall be as specified in the special provision for "Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures". All beams, bearings and other structural steel within 10 feet (measured along the beam) of either side of deck joints shall be cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. The exterior surfaces and bottom of the bottom flange of the fascia beams shall be spot cleaned per Power Tool Cleaning – Modified SSPC-SP3. The designated areas cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10 shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 1 – OZ/E/U. The designated areas cleaned per Power Tool Cleaning – Modified SSPC-SP3 shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 2 – PS/EM/U. The color of the final finish coat for all interior steel surfaces shall be gray, Munsell No. 5B 7/1. The color of the final finish coat for the exterior and bottom flange of the fascia beams shall be Blue, Munsell No. 10B 3/6.

Location 2

Structure No. 052-0035 US 30 over Willow Creek

Cleaning and painting of the existing structural steel shall be as specified in the special provision for "Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures". All beams, bearings and other structural steel within 10 feet (measured along the beam) of either side of deck joints shall be

Various Routes Section D2 Bridge Painting 2006-3 Various Counties Contract 64B99

cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. The designated areas cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10 shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 1 – OZ/E/U. The color of the final finish coat for all steel surfaces shall be Reddish Brown, Federal Color Standard 595a 20045.

Location 3

Structure No. 052-0060 US 52 over the Green River

Cleaning and painting of the existing structural steel shall be as specified in the special provision for "Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures". All beams, bearings and other structural steel within 10 feet (measured along the beam) of either side of deck joints at the abutments shall be cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. All beams, bearings, and other structural steel within 5 feet (measured along the beam) of either side of deck joints at the piers shall be cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. The designated areas cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10 shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 1 – OZ/E/U. The color of the final finish coat for all steel surfaces shall be Reddish Brown, Federal Color Standard 595a 20045.

Location 4

Structure No. 071-0017 IL 64 over Kilbuck Creek

Cleaning and painting of the existing structural steel shall be as specified in the special provision for "Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures". All beams, bearings and other structural steel within 10 feet (measured along the beam) of either side of deck joints shall be cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. The designated areas cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10 shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 1 – OZ/E/U. The color of the final finish coat for all steel surfaces shall be Blue, Munsell No. 10B 3/6.

Location 5

Structure No. 071-0054 Mowers Road over I-39

Cleaning and painting of the existing structural steel shall be as specified in the special provision for "Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures". All existing steel shall be cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. All existing steel shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 1 –OZ/E/U. The color of the final finish coat for all interior steel surfaces shall be Gray, Munsell No. 5B 7/1. The color of the final finish coat for the exterior and bottom flange of the fascia beams shall be Blue, Munsell No. 10B 3/6.

Location 6

Structure No. 071-0073 IL 72 over Leaf River

Cleaning and painting of the existing structural steel shall be as specified in the special provision for "Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures". All beams, bearings and other structural steel within 10 feet (measured along the beam) from the west abutment and 5 feet (measured along the beam) from the east abutment shall be cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. The designated areas cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10 shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 1 – OZ/E/U. The color of the final finish coat for all steel surfaces shall be Reddish Brown, Federal Color Standard 595a 20045.

Location 7

Structure No.'s 101-0001 & 101-0002 I-90 over Dry Creek

Cleaning and painting of the existing structural steel shall be as specified in the special provision for "Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures". All existing steel shall be cleaned per Near White Blast Cleaning – SSPC-SP10. All existing steel shall be painted according to the requirements of Paint System 1 –OZ/E/U. The color of the final finish coat for all interior steel surfaces shall be gray, Munsell No. 5B 7/1. The color of the final finish coat for the exterior and bottom flange of the fascia beams shall be Reddish Brown, Federal Color Standard 595a 20045.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective January 14, 1999

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Illinois Supplement to the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control.

Standards:

701006	701201	701400	701401	701402
701411	701501	702001	704001	

A minimum of 3 drums spaced at 1.2 meters (4 feet) shall be placed at each return when the sideroad is open.

<u>Work Zone Traffic Control Devices</u>: Vertical barricades shall not be used in lane closure tapers, in weaves, and in the gore areas on Highway Standard 701411.

<u>Equipment Illumination</u>: The Contractor shall equip all machinery and vehicles with revolving amber lights, installed so the illumination is visible from all directions.

Various Routes Section D2 Bridge Painting 2006-3 Various Counties Contract 64B99

<u>Median Crossover</u>: The median crossover will generally not be available for Contractor use. It may be used only when both lanes adjacent to the median are closed. Under no condition shall left turn lanes be made to cross the median from lanes open to traffic.

<u>Vehicle Parking</u>: Parking of personal vehicles within the interstate right of way will be strictly prohibited. Parking of construction equipment within the right of way will be permitted only at locations approved by the Engineer.

<u>Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701401</u>: The barricades as shown in Standard 701401 shall not encroach on the lane open to traffic at any time. The only exception to this will be in the immediate work area when workers are present, then the barricades may be moved out to permit the construction operation.

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

Location 1

Use Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201 to close a lane during daytime hours only.

Location 2

Use Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201 to close a lane during daytime hours only.

Location 3

Use Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701501 to close a lane during daytime hours only.

Location 4

Use Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201 to close a lane during daytime hours only.

Location 5

Use Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701400 & 701401 to install Standard 701402. No cleaning or painting will be allowed until Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701402 is entirely in place. 250' of Temporary Concrete Barrier Wall will be required for each lane closure at this location. The barrier wall will need to be relocated 3 times.

Location 6

Use Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201 to close a lane during daytime hours only.

Location 7

Use Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701402, 701400, and 701411. Refer to the Traffic Control Plan provided. The Contractor is expected to complete all work at this location from a southbound passing lane closure. Use Standard 701101 to close the northbound shoulders when workers are present.

COMPLETION DATE

Effective February 2, 2001

The Contractor shall perform his work in such a manner that the project is open to two-way traffic, on or prior to November 17, 2006. The project shall have all cleaning and painting completed before it is open to traffic. If the Contractor fails to complete the project sufficiently such that the road cannot be used for two-way traffic by the above completion date, the Contractor shall be charged liquidated damages by the Department of FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS (\$550) a day for each day the project is not opened beyond the opening date. If in the event additional traffic control and protection is required to open the road or after the road is open to traffic, it shall be at the Contractor's expense.

FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2003 Revised: January 1, 2006

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e)."

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(6) Nighttime Flagging. Flaggers shall be illuminated by an overhead light source providing a minimum vertical illuminance of 108 lux (10 fc) measured 300 mm (1 ft) out from the flagger's chest. The bottom of any luminaire shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft) above the pavement. Luminaire(s) shall be shielded to minimize glare to approaching traffic and trespass light to adjoining properties.

The flagger vest shall be a fluorescent orange or fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments."

80101

IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2003

Revised: April 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing temporary impact attenuators of the category and test level specified.

<u>Materials</u>. Materials shall meet the requirements of the impact attenuator manufacturer and the following:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Fine Aggregate (Note 1)	1003.01
(b) Steel Posts, Structural Shapes, and Plates	1006.04
(c) Rail Elements, End Section Plates, and Splice Plates	1006.25
(d) Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Hardware	1006.25
(e) Hollow Structural Tubing	1006.27(b)
(f) Wood Posts and Wood Blockouts	
(g) Preservative Treatment	1007.12
(h) Rapid Set Mortar (Note 2)	

Note 1. Fine aggregate shall be FA-1 or FA-2, Class A quality. The sand shall be unbagged and shall have a maximum moisture content of five percent.

Note 2. Rapid set mortar shall be obtained from the Department's approved list of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitous Materials for Concrete Repairs. For a rapid set mortar mixture, one part packaged rapid set cement shall be combined with two parts fine aggregate, by volume or a packaged rapid set mortar shall be used. Mixing of the rapid set mortar shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>General</u>. Impact Attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for the test level specified and shall be on the Department's approved list.

<u>Installation</u>. Regrading of slopes or approaches for the installation shall be as shown on the plans.

Attenuator bases, when required by the manufacturer, shall be constructed on a prepared subgrade according to the manufacturer's specifications. The surface of the base shall be slightly sloped or crowned to facilitate drainage.

Impact attenuators shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and include all necessary transitions between the impact attenuator and the item to which it is attached.

When water filled attenuators are used between November 1 and April 15, they shall contain anti-freeze according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

<u>Markings</u>. Sand module impact attenuators shall be striped with alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes. There shall be at least two of each stripe on each module.

Other types of impact attenuators shall have a terminal marker applied to their nose and reflectors along their sides.

<u>Maintenance</u>. All maintenance of the impact attenuators shall be the responsibility of the Contractor until removal is directed by the Engineer.

<u>Relocate</u>. When relocation of temporary impact attenuators is specified, they shall be removed, relocated and reinstalled at the new location. The reinstallation requirements shall be the same as those for a new installation.

<u>Removal</u>. When the Engineer determines the temporary impact attenuators are no longer required, the installation shall be dismantled with all hardware becoming the property of the Contractor.

Surplus material shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03. Anti-freeze, when present, shall be disposed of/recycled according to local ordinances.

When impact attenuators have been anchored to the pavement, the anchor holes shall be repaired with rapid set mortar. Only enough water to permit placement and consolidation by rodding shall be used and the material shall be struck-off flush.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment as each, where each is defined as one complete installation.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (SEVERE USE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (SEVERE USE, WIDE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (NON-REDIRECTIVE) of the test level specified.

Relocation of the devices will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (FULLY REDIRECTIVE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (SEVERE USE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (NON-REDIRECTIVE); of the test level specified.

Regrading of slopes or approaches will be paid for according to Section 202 and/or Section 204 of the Standard Specifications.

80110

ORGANIC ZINC RICH PAINT SYSTEM

Effective: November 1, 2001 Revised: August 1, 2003

Add the following to Section 1008 of the Standard Specifications:

- " 1008.26 Organic Zinc-Rich Paint System. The organic zinc-rich paint system shall consist of an organic zinc-rich primer, an epoxy or urethane intermediate coat, and aliphatic urethane finish coats. It is intended for use over blast-cleaned steel when three-coat shop applications are specified. The system is also suitable for field painting blast-cleaned existing structures.
- (a) General Requirements.
- (1) Compatibility. Each coating in the system shall be supplied by the same paint manufacturer.
- (2) Toxicity. Each coating shall contain less than 0.01 percent lead in the dry film and no more than trace amounts of hexavalent chromium, cadmium, mercury or other toxic heavy metals.
- (3) Volatile Organics. The volatile organic compounds of each coating shall not exceed 420 g/L (3.5 lb/gal) as applied.
- (b) Test Panel Preparation.
- (1) Substrate and Surface Preparation. Test panels shall be AASHTO M 270M, Grade 250 (M 270 Grade 36), hot-rolled steel measuring 100 mm x 150 mm (4 in. x 6 in.). Panels shall be blast-cleaned per SSPC–SP5 white metal condition using metallic abrasive. The abrasive shall be a 60/40 mix of shot and grit. The shot shall be an SAE shot number S230 and the grit an SAE number G40. Hardness of the shot and grit shall be Rockwell C45. The anchor profile shall be 40-65 microns (1.5-2.5 mils) measured according to ASTM D 4417, Method C.
- (2) Application and Curing. All coatings shall be spray applied at the manufacturer's recommended film thickness. The coated panels shall be cured at least 14 days at 24 °C \pm 1 °C (75 °F \pm 2 °F) and 50 \pm 5 percent relative humidity.
- (3) Scribing. The test panels shall be scribed according to ASTM D 1654 with a single "X" mark centered on the panel. The rectangular dimensions of the scribe shall have a top width of 50 mm (2 in.) and a height of 100 mm (4 in.). The scribe cut shall expose the steel substrate as verified with a microscope.
- (4) Number of Panels. All testing shall be performed on triplicate panels.
- (c) Zinc-Rich Primer Requirements.
 - (1) Generic Type. This material shall be an organic zinc-rich epoxy or urethane primer. It shall be suitable for topcoating with epoxies, urethanes, and acrylics.

PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"109.07 Partial Payments. Partial payments will be made as follows:

(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

(b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal (material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

80116

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies

available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

80022

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: August 10, 2005

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Add the following State of Illinois requirements to the Federal requirements contained in Section V of Form FHWA-1273:

"The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.

3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

80155

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/.green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

80130

PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 1993 Revised: April 2, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the locations(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least 2.1 m (7 ft) above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 450 mm (18 in.).

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the

operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from 400 m (1/4 mile) under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 250 m (750 ft).

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

When the sign(s) are displaying messages, they shall be considered a traffic control device. At all times when no message is displayed, they shall be considered equipment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. When portable changeable message signs are shown on the Standard, this work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

For all other portable changeable message signs, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar month for each sign as CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN.

80124

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

80143

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1992 Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

57291

WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2002 Revised: January 1, 2005

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, erecting, maintaining, and removing work zone public information signs.

Camera-ready artwork for the signs will be provided to sign manufacturing companies upon request by contacting the Central Bureau of Operations at 217-782-2076. The sign number is W21-I116-6048.

<u>Freeways/Expressways</u>. These signs are required on freeways and expressways. The signs shall be erected as shown on Highway Standard 701400 and according to Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

<u>All Other Routes</u>. These signs shall be used on other routes when specified on the plans. They shall be erected in pairs midway between the first and second warning signs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

80090

WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: January 1, 2006

Delete Article 702.05(c).

Revise Article 702.05(d) to read:

"(d) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit sign assemblies shall be provided and located as shown on the plans. Two additional assemblies shall be placed 150 m (500 ft) beyond the last entrance ramp for each interchange or sideroad. The individual signs that make up an assembly may be combined on a single panel. The sheeting for the signs shall be reflective and conform to the requirements of Article 1084.02.

All permanent "SPEED LIMIT" signs located within the work zone shall be removed or covered. This work shall be coordinated with the lane closure(s) by promptly establishing a reduced posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are put into effect and promptly reinstating the posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are removed.

The work zone speed limit signs and end work zone speed limit signs shown in advance of and at the end of the lane closure(s) shall be used for the entire duration of the closure(s).

The work zone speed limit signs shown within the lane closure(s) shall only be used when workers are present in the closed lane adjacent to traffic; at all other times, the signs shall be promptly removed or covered. The sign assemblies shown within the lane closure(s) will not be required when the worker(s) are located behind a concrete barrier wall.

80125

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: November 1, 2005

Revise Article 701.07(a) to read:

"(a) Not Measured. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701001, 701006, 701011, 701101, 701106, 701301, 701311, 701400, and 701426 will not be measured for payment."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.07(b) to read:

"(b) Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on an each basis only when the traffic control and protection applies to isolated stationary work areas and does not involve or is not a part of other protected areas."

Revise the Article 701.07(c) to read:

"(c) Measured As Lump Sum. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701201, 701206, 701306, 701326, 701336, 701406, 701421, 701501, 701502, 701601, 701602, 701606, 701701 and 701801 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis. Traffic control protection required under Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis, except as specified under Article 701.07(b). Where the Contractor's operations result in daily changing, or two or more work areas each of which requires traffic control according to one of the above Standards, each work area installation will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the lump sum price for the type of protection furnished."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(a) to read:

"(a) Traffic control and protection will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701316; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701321; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701423; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701431; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446 at the location specified."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(b) to read:

"(b) Traffic control and protection indicated in Article 701.07(c) will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701206; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, TRAFFIC CONTROL

AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701606; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701701; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701801."

80126

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device."

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes."

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic."

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs."

Delete all references to "Type 1A barricades" and "wing barricades" throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

80097

CLEANING AND PAINTING EXISTING STEEL STRUCTURES

Effective: October 2, 2001 Revised: February 7, 2005

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of the preparation of all designated metal surfaces by the method(s) specified on the plans. This work also includes the painting of those designated surfaces with the paint system(s) specified on the plans. The Contractor shall furnish all materials, equipment, labor, and other essentials necessary to accomplish this work and all other work described herein and as directed by the Engineer.

<u>Materials.</u> All materials to be used on an individual structure shall be produced by the same manufacturer.

The Bureau of Materials and Physical Research has established a list of all products that have met preliminary requirements. Each batch of material, except for the penetrating sealer, must be tested and approved before use. The specified colors shall be produced in the coating manufacturer's facility. Tinting of the coating after it leaves the manufacturer's facility is not allowed.

The paint materials shall meet the following requirements of the Standard Specification and as noted below:

<u>Item</u> <u>Article</u>

- (a) Waterborne Acrylic 1008.24 (b) Aluminum Epoxy Mastic 1008.25
- (c) Organic Zinc Rich Primer (Note 1)
- (d) Epoxy/ Aliphatic Urethane (Note 1)
- (e) Penetrating Sealer (Note 2)
- (f) Moisture Cured Zinc Rich Urethane Primer (Note 3)
- (g) Moisture Cured Aromatic/Aliphatic Urethane (Note 3)
- (h) Moisture Cured Penetrating Sealer (Note 4)
- Note 1:These material requirements shall be according to the Special Provision for the Organic Zinc-Rich Paint System.
- Note 2:The Epoxy Penetrating Sealer shall be a cross-linked multi component sealer. The sealer shall have the following properties:
 - (a) The volume solids shall be 98%(plus or minus 2%).
 - (b) Shall be clear or slightly tinted color.
- Note 3:These material requirements shall be according to the Special Provision for the Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System.
- Note 4: The Moisture Cured Penetrating Sealer manufacturer's certification will be required.

<u>Submittals.</u> The Contractor shall submit for Engineer review and acceptance, the following plans and information for completing the work. The submittals shall be provided within 30 days of execution of the contract unless given written permission by the Engineer to submit them at a later date. Work cannot proceed until the submittals are accepted by the Engineer. Details for each of the plans are presented within the body of this specification.

- a) Contractor/Personnel Qualifications. Evidence of Contractor qualifications and the names and qualifications/experience/training of the personnel managing and implementing the Quality Control program and conducting the quality control tests.
- b) Quality Control (QC) Program. The QC Program shall identify the following; the instrumentation that will be used, a schedule of required measurements and observations, procedures for correcting unacceptable work, and procedures for improving surface preparation and painting quality as a result of quality control findings. The program shall incorporate at a minimum, the IDOT Quality Control Daily Report form as supplied by the Engineer.

- c) Inspection Access Plan. The inspection access plan for use by Contractor QC personnel for ongoing inspections and by the Engineer during Quality Assurance (QA) observations.
- d) Surface Preparation/Painting Plan. The surface preparation/painting plan shall include the methods of surface preparation and type of equipment to be utilized for washing, hand/power tool cleaning, removal of rust, mill scale, paint or foreign matter, abrasive blast or water jetting, and remediation of chloride. If detergents, additives, or inhibitors are incorporated into the water, the Contractor shall include the names of the materials and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS). The Contractor shall identify the solvents proposed for solvent cleaning together with MSDS.

The plan shall also include the methods of coating application and equipment to be utilized.

If the Contractor proposes to heat or dehumidify the containment, the methods and equipment proposed for use shall be included in the Plan for the Engineer's consideration.

e) Paint Manufacturer Certifications and Letters. When a sealer is used, the Contractor shall provide the manufacturer's certification of compliance with IDOT testing requirements listed under "Materials" above. A certification regarding the compatibility of the sealer with the specified paint system shall also be included.

When rust inhibitors are used, the Contractor shall provide a letter from the coating manufacturer indicating that the inhibitor is compatible with, and will not adversely affect the performance of the coating system.

If the use of a chemical soluble salt remover is proposed by the Contractor, provide a letter from the coating manufacturer indicating that the material will not adversely effect the performance of the coating system.

The paint manufacturer's application and thinning instructions, MSDS and product data sheets shall be provided, with specific attention drawn to storage temperatures, and the temperatures of the material, surface and ambient air at the time of application. A letter or written instructions from the coating manufacturer shall be provided indicating

the length of time that each coat must be protected from cold or inclement weather (e.g., exposure to rain) during its drying period.

f) Abrasives. Abrasives to be used for abrasive blast cleaning, including MSDS. For expendable abrasives, the Contractor shall provide certification from the abrasive supplier that the abrasive meets the requirements of SSPC-AB1. For steel grit abrasives, the certification shall indicate that the abrasive meets the requirements of SSPC-AB3.

- g) Protective Coverings. Plan for containing or controlling paint debris (droplets, spills, overspray, etc.). Any tarpaulins or protective coverings proposed for use shall be fire retardant. For submittal requirements involving the containment used to remove lead paint, the Contractor shall refer to Special Provision for Containment and Disposal of Lead Paint Cleaning Residues.
- h) Progress Schedule. Progress schedule shall be submitted per Article 108.02 and shall identify all major work items (e.g., installation of rigging/containment, surface preparation, and coating application).

When the Engineer accepts the submittals, the Contractor will receive written notification. The Contractor shall not begin any paint removal work until the Engineer has accepted the submittals. The Contractor shall not construe Engineer acceptance of the submittals to imply approval of any particular method or sequence for conducting the work, or for addressing health and safety concerns. Acceptance of the programs does not relieve the Contractor from the responsibility to conduct the work according to the requirements of Federal, State, or Local regulations and this specification, or to adequately protect the health and safety of all workers involved in the project and any members of the public who may be affected by the project. The Contractor remains solely responsible for the adequacy and completeness of the programs and work practices, and adherence to them.

<u>Contractor Qualifications.</u> Unless indicated otherwise in the contract plans, the painting Contractor shall possess current SSPC-QP1 and SSPC-QP2 certifications at the time of bid, and shall maintain certified status throughout the duration of the painting work under the contract.

Quality Control (QC) Inspections. The Contractor shall perform first line, in process QC inspections. The Contractor shall implement the submitted and accepted QC Program to insure that the work accomplished complies with these specifications. The designated Quality Control inspector shall be onsite full time during any operations that affect the quality of the coating system (e.g., surface preparation and chloride remediation, coating mixing and application, and evaluations between coats and upon project completion). The Contractor shall use the IDOT Quality Control Daily Report form supplied by the Engineer to record the results of quality control tests. The completed reports shall be turned into the Engineer before work resumes the following day.

Contractor QC inspections shall include, but not be limited to the following:

- Suitability of protective coverings and the means employed to control project debris and paint spills, overspray, etc.
- Ambient conditions
- Surface preparation (solvent cleaning, pressure washing including chalk tests, hand/power tool or abrasive blast cleaning, etc.)
- Chloride remediation
- Coating application (specified materials, mixing, thinning, and wet/dry film thickness)

- Recoat times and cleanliness between coats
- Coating continuity and coverage (freedom from runs, sags, overspray, dryspray, pinholes, shadow-through, skips, misses, etc.)

The personnel managing the Contractor's QC Program shall possess a minimum classification as a National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) Coating Inspector Technician, or shall provide evidence of successful inspection of 3 projects of similar or greater complexity and scope that have been completed in the last 2 years. References shall include the name, address, and telephone number of a contact person employed by the bridge owner.

The personnel performing the QC tests shall be trained in coatings inspection and the use of the testing instruments. Documentation of training shall be provided. The QC personnel shall not perform hands on surface preparation or painting activities. Painters shall perform wet film thickness measurements, with QC personnel conducting random spot checks of the wet film. The Contractor shall not replace the QC personnel assigned to the project without advance notice to the Engineer, and acceptance of the replacement(s), by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall supply all necessary equipment to perform the QC inspections. Equipment shall include the following at a minimum:

- Psychrometer or comparable equipment for the measurement of dew point and relative humidity, together with all necessary weather bureau tables or psychrometric charts.
- Surface temperature thermometer
- Hypodermic Needle Pressure Gage for determining blasting pressure at the nozzle
- SSPC Visual Standards VIS 1 for abrasive blast cleaning, VIS 3 for hand/power tool cleaning, VIS 4 for water jetting, and/or VIS 5 for wet abrasive blast cleaning, as applicable.
- Commercially available putty knife of a minimum thickness of 1mm (40 mils) and a width between 25 and 75 mm (1 and 3 in.) Note that the putty knife is only required for projects in which the existing coating is being feathered and must be tested with a dull putty knife.
- Testex Press-O-Film Replica Tape and Spring Micrometer
- Bresle Cell Kits or CHLOR*TEST kits for chloride determinations, or equivalent
- Wet Film Thickness Gage
- Blotter paper and plate glass for compressed air cleanliness checks
- Type 2 Magnetic Dry Film Thickness Gage per SSPC PA2
- Calibration standards for dry film thickness gage
- Light meter for measuring light intensity during paint removal, painting, and inspection activities
- All applicable ASTM and SSPC Standards used for the work (reference list attached)

The instruments shall be calibrated by the Contractor's personnel according to the equipment manufacturer's recommendations and the Contractor's QC Program. All inspection equipment shall be made available to the Engineer for QA observations on an as needed basis.

<u>Hold Point Notification.</u> Specific inspection items throughout this specification are designated as Hold Points. Unless other arrangements are made at the project site, the Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a minimum 4-hour notification before a Hold Point inspection will be reached. If the 4-hour notification is provided and the Work is ready for inspection at that time, the Engineer will conduct the necessary observations. If the Work is not ready at the appointed time, unless other arrangements are made, an additional 4-hour notification is required. Permission to proceed beyond a Hold Point without a QA inspection will be granted solely at the discretion of the Engineer, and only on a case by case basis.

Quality Assurance (QA) Observations. The Engineer will conduct QA observations of any or all phases of the work. The presence or activity of Engineer observations in no way relieves the Contractor of the responsibility to provide all necessary daily QC inspections of his/her own and to comply with all requirements of this Specification.

The Engineer has the right to reject any work that was performed without adequate provision for QA observations.

The Engineer will issue a Non-Conformance Report when work is found to be in violation of the specification requirements, and is not corrected to bring it into compliance before proceeding with the next phase of work.

<u>Inspection Access and Lighting.</u> The Contractor shall facilitate the Engineer's observations as required, including allowing ample time to view the work. The Contractor shall furnish, erect and move scaffolding or other mechanical equipment to permit close observation of all surfaces to be cleaned and painted. This equipment shall be provided during all phases of the work. Examples of acceptable access structures include:

- Mechanical lifting equipment, such as, scissor trucks, hydraulic booms, etc.
- Platforms suspended from the structure comprised of trusses or other stiff supporting members and including rails and kick boards.
- Simple catenary supports are permitted only if independent life lines for attaching a fall arrest system according to Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations are provided.

When the surface to be inspected is more than 1.8 m (6 ft) above the ground or water surface, the Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a safety harness and a lifeline according to OSHA regulations. The lifeline and attachment shall not direct the fall into oncoming traffic. The Contractor shall provide a method of attaching the lifeline to the structure independent of the inspection facility or any support of the platform. When the inspection facility is more than 800 mm (2 1/2 ft) above the ground, the Contractor shall provide an approved means of access onto the platform.

The Contractor shall provide artificial lighting in areas where natural light is inadequate, as determined by the Engineer, to allow proper cleaning, inspection, and painting. Illumination for inspection shall be at least 325 LUX (30 foot candles). Illumination for cleaning and painting, including the working platforms, access and entryways shall be at least 215 LUX (20 foot candles).

<u>Surface Preparation and Painting Equipment</u>. All cleaning and painting equipment shall include gages capable of accurately measuring fluid and air pressures and shall have valves capable of regulating the flow of air, water or paint as recommended by the equipment manufacturer. The equipment shall be maintained in proper working order.

Diesel or gasoline powered equipment shall be positioned or vented in a manner to prevent deposition of combustion contaminants on any part of the structure.

Hand tools, power tools, pressure washing, water jetting, abrasive blast cleaning equipment, brushes, rollers, and spray equipment shall be of suitable size and capacity to perform the work required by this specification. All power tools shall be equipped with vacuums and High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filtration. Appropriate filters, traps and dryers shall be provided for the compressed air used for abrasive blast cleaning and conventional spray application. Paint pots shall be equipped with air operated continuous mixing devices unless prohibited by the coating manufacturer.

<u>Test Sections.</u> Prior to surface preparation, the Contractor shall prepare a test section(s) on each structure to be painted in a location(s) which the Engineer considers to be representative of the existing surface condition and steel type for the structure as a whole. More than one test section may be needed to represent the various design configurations of the structure. The purpose of the test section(s) is to demonstrate the use of the tools and degree of cleaning required (cleanliness and profile) for each method of surface preparation that will be used on the project. Each test section shall be approximately 0.93 sq m (10 sq ft). The test section(s) shall be prepared using the same equipment, materials and procedures as the production operations. The Contractor shall prepare the test section(s) to the specified level of cleaning according to the appropriate SSPC visual standards, modified as necessary to comply with the requirements of this specification. The written requirements of the specification prevail in the event of a conflict with the SSPC visual standards. Only after the test section(s) have been approved shall the Contractor proceed with surface preparation operations. Additional compensation will not be allowed the Contractor for preparation of the test section(s).

For the production cleaning operations, the specifications and written definitions, the test section(s), and the SSPC visual standards shall be used in that order for determining compliance with the contractual requirements.

<u>Protective Coverings and Damage</u>. All portions of the structure that could be damaged by the surface preparation and painting operations (e.g., utilities), including any sound paint that is allowed to remain according to the contract documents, shall be protected by covering or shielding. Tarpaulins drop cloths, or other approved materials shall be employed. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act. Paint drips, spills, and overspray are not permitted to escape into the air or onto any other surfaces or surrounding property not intended to be painted. Containment shall be used to control paint drips, spills, and overspray, and shall be dropped and all equipment secured when sustained wind speeds of 64 kph (40 mph) or greater occur, unless the containment design necessitates action at lower wind speeds. The contractor shall evaluate project-specific conditions to

determine the specific type and extent of containment needed to control the paint emissions and shall submit a plan for containing or controlling paint debris (droplets, spills, overspray, etc.) to the Engineer for approval prior to starting the work. Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of their ultimate responsibility for controlling paint debris from escaping the work zone.

When the protective coverings need to be attached to the structure, they shall be attached by bolting, clamping, or similar means. Welding or drilling into the structure is prohibited unless approved by the Engineer in writing. When removing coatings containing lead the containment and disposal of the residues shall be as specified in the Special Provision for Containment and Disposal of Lead Paint Cleaning Residues contained elsewhere in this Contract. When removing coatings not containing lead the containment and disposal of the residues shall be as specified in the Special Provision for Containment and Disposal of Non-Lead Paint Cleaning Residues contained elsewhere in this Contract.

The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage caused to persons, vehicles, or property, except as indemnified by the Response Action Contractor Indemnification Act. Whenever the intended purposes of the controls or protective devices used by the Contractor are not being accomplished, as determined by the Engineer, work shall be immediately suspended until corrections are made. Damage to vehicles or property shall be repaired by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense. Painted surfaces damaged by any Contractor's operation shall be repaired, removed and/or repainted, as directed by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

<u>Weather Conditions</u>. Surfaces to be painted after cleaning shall remain free of moisture and other contaminants. The Contractor shall control his/her operations to insure that dust, dirt, or moisture do not come in contact with surfaces cleaned or painted that day.

- a) The surface temperature shall be at least 3°C (5°F) above the dew point during final surface preparation operations. The manufacturers' published literature shall be followed for specific temperature, dew point, and humidity restrictions during the application of each coat.
- b) If the Contractor proposes to control the weather conditions inside containment, proposed methods and equipment for heating and/or dehumidification shall be included in the work plans for the Engineer's consideration. Any heating/dehumidification proposals accepted by the Engineer shall be implemented at no additional cost to the department.
- c) Cleaning and painting shall be done between April 15 and October 31 unless authorized otherwise by the Engineer in writing.

The Contractor shall monitor temperature, dew point, and relative humidity every 4 hours during surface preparation and coating application in the specific areas where the work is being performed. The frequency of monitoring shall increase if weather conditions are changing. If the weather conditions after application and during drying are forecast to be outside the acceptable limits established by the coating manufacturer, coating application shall not proceed. If the weather conditions are forecast to be borderline relative to the limits established by the manufacturer, monitoring shall continue at a minimum of 4-hour intervals throughout the drying

period. The Engineer has the right to reject any work that was performed, or drying that took place, under unfavorable weather conditions. Rejected work shall be removed, recleaned, and repainted at the Contractor's expense.

Compressed Air Cleanliness. Prior to using compressed air for abrasive blast cleaning, blowing down the surfaces, and painting with conventional spray, the Contractor shall verify that the compressed air is free of moisture and oil contamination according to the requirements of ASTM D 4285. The tests shall be conducted at least one time each shift for each compressor system in operation. If air contamination is evident, the Contractor shall change filters, clean traps, add moisture separators or filters, or make other adjustments as necessary to achieve clean, dry air. The Contractor shall also examine the work performed since the last acceptable test for evidence of defects or contamination caused by the compressed air. Effected work shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense.

<u>Low Pressure Water Cleaning and Solvent Cleaning (HOLD POINT)</u>. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer 24 hours in advance of beginning surface preparation operations.

a) Water Cleaning of Lead Containing Coatings Prior to Overcoating. Prior to initiating any mechanical cleaning such as hand/power tool cleaning on surfaces that are painted with lead, all surfaces to be prepared and painted, and the tops of pier and abutment caps shall be washed. Washing is not required if the surfaces will be prepared by water jetting.

Washing shall involve the use of potable water at a minimum of 7 MPa (1000 psi) and less than 34 MPa (5000 psi) according to "Low Pressure Water Cleaning" of SSPC-SP12. Paint spray equipment shall not be used to perform the water cleaning. The cleaning shall be performed in such a manner as to remove dust, dirt, chalk, insect and animal nests, bird droppings, loose paint and other foreign matter prior to solvent cleaning. The water, debris, and any loose paint removed by water cleaning shall be collected for proper disposal. The washing shall be completed no more than 2 weeks prior to surface preparation.

If detergents or other additives are added to the water, the detergents/additives shall be included in the submittals and not used until accepted by the Engineer. When detergents or additives are used, the surface shall be rinsed with potable water before the detergent water dries.

After washing has been accepted by the Engineer, all traces of asphaltic cement, oil, grease, diesel fuel deposits, and other soluble contaminants which remain on the steel surfaces to be painted shall be removed by solvent cleaning according to SSPC – SP1, supplemented with scraping (e.g., to remove large deposits of asphaltic cement) as required. The solvent(s) used for cleaning shall be compatible with the existing coating system. The Contractor shall identify the proposed solvent(s) in the submittals. If the existing coating is softened, wrinkled, or shows other signs of attack from the solvents, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue their use. The name and composition of replacement solvents, together with MSDS, shall be submitted for Engineer acceptance prior to use.

Under no circumstances shall subsequent hand/power tool cleaning be performed in areas containing surface contaminants or in areas where the Engineer has not accepted the washing and solvent cleaning. Surfaces prepared by hand/power tool cleaning without approval of the washing and solvent cleaning may be rejected by the Engineer. Rejected surfaces shall be recleaned with both solvent and the specified mechanical means at the Contractor's expense.

After all washing and mechanical cleaning are completed, representative areas of the existing coating shall be tested to verify that the surface is free of chalk and other loose surface debris or foreign matter. The testing shall be performed according to ASTM D4214. Cleaning shall continue until a chalk rating of 6 or better is achieved in every case.

- b) Water Cleaning of Non-Lead Coatings Prior to Overcoating. Thoroughly clean the surfaces according to the steps defined above for "Water Cleaning of Lead Containing Coatings Prior to Overcoating," except that the wash water does not need to be collected, and if the shop primer is inorganic zinc, the chalk rating does not apply. All other provisions are applicable.
- c) Water Cleaning/Debris Removal Prior to Total Coating Removal. When total coating removal is specified, water cleaning of the surface prior to coating removal is not required by this specification and is at the option of the Contractor. If the Contractor chooses to use water cleaning, and the existing coating contains lead, all water and debris shall be collected for proper disposal.

Whether or not the surfaces are pre-cleaned using water, the tops of the pier caps and abutments shall be cleaned free of dirt, paint chips, insect and animal nests, bird droppings and other foreign matter and the debris collected for proper disposal. If water is used for this cleaning, it shall be collected for disposal.

Prior to mechanical cleaning, oil, grease, and other soluble contaminants on bare steel or rusted surfaces shall be removed by solvent cleaning according to SSPC-SP1.

d) Water Cleaning Between Coats. When foreign matter has accumulated on a newly applied coat, washing shall be performed prior to the application of subsequent coats. The water does not need to be collected unless it contacts existing lead containing coatings.

Laminar and Stratified Rust. All laminar and stratified rust that has formed on the existing steel surfaces shall be removed. Pack rust formed along the perimeter of mating surfaces of connected plates or shapes of structural steel shall be removed to the extent feasible without mechanically detaching the mating surface. Any pack rust remaining after cleaning the mating surfaces shall be tight and intact when examined using a dull putty knife. The tools used to remove these corrosion products shall be identified in the submittals and accepted by the Engineer. If the surface preparation or removal of rust results in nicks or gouges, the work shall be suspended, and the damaged areas repaired to the satisfaction of the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall also demonstrate that he/she has made the necessary adjustments to prevent a reoccurrence of the damage prior to resuming work.

<u>Surface Preparation (HOLD POINT).</u> One or more of the following methods of surface preparation shall be used as specified on the plans. When a method of surface preparation is specified, it applies to the entire surface, including areas that may be concealed by the containment connection points. In each case, as part of the surface preparation process, soluble salts shall be remediated as specified under "Soluble Salt Remediation". The Contractor shall also note that the surface of the steel beneath the existing coating system may contain corrosion and/or mill scale. Removal of said corrosion and/or mill scale, when specified, shall be considered included in this work and no extra compensation will be allowed.

When a particular cleaning method is specified for use in distinct zones on the bridge, the cleaning shall extend into the existing surrounding paint until a sound border is achieved. The edge of the existing paint is considered to be sound and intact if it can not be lifted by probing the edge with a dull putty knife. The sound paint shall be feathered for a minimum of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.) to achieve a smooth transition between the prepared steel and the existing coatings. Sanders with vacuum attachments, which have been approved by the Engineer, shall be used as necessary to accomplish the feathering.

- a) Limited Access Areas: A best effort with the specified methods of cleaning shall be performed in limited access areas such as the backsides of rivets inside built up box members. The equipment being used for the majority of the cleaning may need to be supplemented with other commercially available equipment, such as angle nozzles, to properly clean the limited access areas. The acceptability of the best effort cleaning in these areas is at the sole discretion of the Engineer.
- b) Near White Metal Blast Cleaning: This surface preparation shall be accomplished according to the requirements of Near White Metal Blast Cleaning SSPC-SP 10. The designated surfaces shall be prepared by dry abrasive blast cleaning, wet abrasive blast cleaning, or water jetting with abrasive injection. A Near White Metal Blast Cleaned surface, when viewed without magnification, shall be free of all visible oil, grease, dirt, dust, mill scale, rust, paint, oxides, corrosion products, and other foreign matter, except for staining.

Random staining shall be limited to no more than 5 percent of each 58 sq cm (9 sq in.) of surface area and may consist of light shadows, slight streaks, or minor discoloration caused by stains of rust, stains of mill scale, or stains of previously applied paint. With the exception of crevices as defined below, surface discoloration is considered to be a residue that must be removed, rather than a stain, if it possesses enough mass or thickness that it can be removed as a powder or in chips when scraped with a pocketknife.

A surface profile shall be created on the steel as defined later under "Surface Profile."

At the discretion of the Engineer, after a best effort cleaning, slight traces of existing coating may be permitted to remain within crevices such as those created between rivets, bolts, and plates, and the underlying steel. When traces of coating are permitted to remain, the coating shall be tightly bonded when examined by probing with a dull putty knife. The traces of coating shall be confined to the bottom portion of the crevices only,

and shall not extend onto the surrounding steel or plate or onto the outer surface of the rivets or bolts. Pitted steel is excluded from exemption considerations and shall be cleaned according to SSPC-SP10.

If hackles or slivers are visible on the steel surface after cleaning, the Contractor shall remove them by grinding followed by reblast cleaning. At the discretion of the Engineer, the use of power tools to clean the localized areas after grinding, and to establish a surface profile acceptable to the coating manufacturer, can be used in lieu of blast cleaning.

If the surfaces are prepared using wet abrasive methods, attention shall be paid to tightly configured areas to assure that the preparation is thorough. After surface preparation is completed, the surfaces, surrounding steel, and containment materials/scaffolding shall be rinsed to remove abrasive dust and debris. Potable water shall be used for all operations. An inhibitor may be added to the supply water and/or rinse water to prevent flash rusting. If a rust inhibitor is proposed, the Contractor shall provide a sample of the proposed inhibitor together with a letter from the coating manufacturer indicating that the inhibitor is suitable for use with their products. The surfaces shall be allowed to completely dry before the application of any coating.

c) Commercial Grade Power Tool Cleaning: This surface preparation shall be accomplished according to the requirements of Commercial Grade Power Tool Cleaning, SSPC-SP15. The designated surfaces shall be completely cleaned with power tools. A Commercial Grade Power Tool Cleaned surface, when viewed without magnification, is free of all visible oil, grease, dirt, rust, coating, oxides, mill scale, corrosion products, and other foreign matter, except for staining. In previously pitted areas, slight residues of rust and paint may also be left in the bottoms of pits.

Random staining shall be limited to no more than 33 percent of each 58 sq cm (9 sq in.) of surface area. Allowable staining may consist of light shadows, slight streaks, or minor discoloration caused by stains of rust, stains of mill scale, or stains of previously applied paint. Surface discoloration is considered to be a residue that must be removed, rather than a stain, if it possesses enough mass or thickness that it can be removed as a powder or in chips when scraped with a pocketknife.

A surface profile shall be created on the steel as defined later under "Surface Profile."

At the Contractor's option, Near White Metal Blast Cleaning may be substituted for Power Tool Cleaning – Commercial Grade, as long as containment systems appropriate for abrasive blast cleaning are utilized and there is no additional cost to the Department.

d) Power Tool Cleaning – Modified SP3: This surface preparation shall be accomplished according to the requirements of SSPC-SP3, Power Tool Cleaning except as modified as follows. The designated surfaces shall be cleaned with power tools. A power tool cleaned surface shall be free of all loose rust, loose mill scale, loose and peeling paint, and loose rust that is bleeding through and/or penetrating the coating. All locations of visible corrosion and rust bleed, exposed or lifting mill scale, and lifting or loose paint shall be prepared using the power tools.

Upon completion of the cleaning, rust, rust bleed, mill scale and surrounding paint are permitted to remain if they can not be lifted using a dull putty knife.

<u>Power Tool Cleaning of Shop Primed Steel.</u> When steel coated with only a prime coat of inorganic or organic zinc is specified to be cleaned, this work shall be accomplished as follows. After cleaning the surface as specified under "Water Cleaning of Non-Lead Coatings Prior to Overcoating," damaged and rusted areas shall be spot cleaned according Power Tool Cleaning -Modified SSPC-SP3. The edges of the coating surrounding the spot repairs shall be feathered.

<u>Abrasives.</u> When abrasive blast cleaning is specified, it shall be performed using either expendable abrasives (other than silica sand) or recyclable steel grit abrasives. Expendable abrasives shall be used one time and disposed of. Abrasive suppliers shall certify that the expendable abrasives meet the requirements of SSPC-AB1 and that recyclable steel grit abrasives meet AB3. The Contractor shall verify that recycled abrasives meet the requirements of SSPC-AB2 during use. All surfaces prepared with abrasives not meeting the SSPC-AB1, AB2, or AB3 requirements, as applicable, shall be solvent cleaned or low pressure water cleaned as directed by the Engineer, and reblast cleaned at the Contractor's expense.

<u>Surface Profile (HOLD POINT)</u>. The abrasives used for blast cleaning shall have a gradation such that the abrasive will produce a uniform surface profile of 38 to 90 microns (1.5 to 3.5 mils). If the profile requirements of the coating manufacturer are more restrictive, advise the Engineer and comply with the more restrictive requirements. For recycled abrasives, an appropriate operating mix shall be maintained in order to control the profile within these limits.

The surface profile for the Power Tool Cleaning - Commercial Grade shall be within the range specified by the coating manufacturer, but not less than 50 microns (2.0 mils).

The surface profile produced by the Contractor's surface preparation procedures shall be determined by replica tape and spring micrometer at the beginning of the work, and each day that surface preparation is performed. Areas having unacceptable measurements shall be further tested to determine the limits of the deficient area. The replica tape shall be attached to the daily report.

When unacceptable profiles are produced, work shall be suspended. The Contractor shall submit a plan for the necessary adjustments to insure that the correct surface profile is achieved on all surfaces. The Contractor shall not resume work until the new profile is verified by the QA observations, and the Engineer confirms, in writing, that the profile is acceptable.

<u>Soluble Salt Remediation (HOLD POINT)</u>. The Contractor shall implement surface preparation procedures and processes that will remove chloride from the surfaces. Surfaces that may be contaminated with chloride include, but are not limited to, expansion joints and all areas that are subject to roadway splash or run off such as fascia beams and stringers.

Methods of chloride removal may include, but are not limited to, steam cleaning or pressure washing with or without the addition of a chemical soluble salt remover as approved by the coating manufacturer, and scrubbing before or after initial paint removal. The Contractor may also elect to clean the steel and allow it to rust overnight followed by recleaning, or by utilizing

blends of fine and coarse abrasives during blast cleaning, wet abrasive/water jetting methods of preparation, or combinations of the above. If steam or water cleaning methods of chloride removal are utilized over surfaces where the coating has been completely removed, and the water does not contact any lead containing coatings, the water does not have to be collected. The Contractor shall provide the proposed procedures for chloride remediation in the Surface Preparation/Painting Plan.

Upon completion of the chloride remediation steps, the Contractor shall use cell methods of field chloride extraction and test procedures (e.g., silver dichromate) accepted by the Engineer, to test representative surfaces that were previously rusted (e.g., pitted steel) for the presence of remaining chlorides. Remaining chloride levels shall be no greater than 7µg/sq cm as read directly from the surface without any multiplier applied to the results. The testing must be performed, and the results must be acceptable, prior to painting each day.

A minimum of 5 tests per 93 sq m (1000 sq ft) or fraction thereof completed in a given day, shall be conducted at project start up. If results greater than 7 μ g/sq cm are detected, the surfaces shall be recleaned and retested at the same frequency. If acceptable results are achieved on three consecutive days in which testing is conducted, the test frequency may be reduced to 1 test per 93 sq m (1000 sq ft) prepared each day provided the chloride remediation process remains unchanged. If unacceptable results are encountered, or the methods of chloride remediation are changed, the Contractor shall resume testing at a frequency of 5 tests per 93 sq m (1000 sq ft).

Following successful chloride testing the chloride test areas shall be cleaned. Commercial Grade Power Tool Cleaning can be used to clean the test locations when the specified degree of cleaning is SSPC-SP10.

<u>Surface Condition Prior to Painting (HOLD POINT)</u>. Prepared surfaces, shall meet the requirements of the respective degrees of cleaning immediately prior to painting, and shall be painted before rusting appears on the surface. If rust appears or bare steel remains unpainted for more than 12 hours, the affected area shall be prepared again at the expense of the Contractor.

All loose paint and surface preparation cleaning residue on bridge steel surfaces, scaffolding and platforms, containment materials, and tops of abutments and pier caps shall be removed prior to painting. When lead paint is being disturbed, cleaning shall be accomplished by HEPA vacuuming unless it is conducted within a containment that is designed with a ventilation system capable of collecting the airborne dust and debris created by sweeping and blowing with compressed air.

The quality of surface preparation and cleaning of surface dust and debris must be accepted by the Engineer prior to painting. The Engineer has the right to reject any work that was performed without adequate provision for QA observations to accept the degree of cleaning. Rejected coating work shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

<u>General Paint Requirements</u>. Paint storage, mixing, and application shall be accomplished according to these specifications and as specified in the paint manufacturer's written instructions and product data sheets for the paint system used. In the event of a conflict between these specifications and the coating manufacturers' instructions and data sheets, the Contractor shall advise the Engineer and comply with the Engineer's written resolution. Until a resolution is provided, the most restrictive conditions shall apply.

Unless noted otherwise, If a new concrete deck or repair to an existing deck is required, painting shall be done after the deck is placed and the forms have been removed.

a) Paint Storage and Mixing. All Paint shall be stored according to the manufacturer's published instructions, including handling, temperatures, and warming as required prior to mixing. All coatings shall be supplied in sealed containers bearing the manufacturers name, product designation, batch number and mixing/thinning instructions. Leaking containers shall not be used.

Mixing shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions. Thinning shall be performed using thinner provided by the manufacturer, and only to the extent allowed by the manufacturer's written instructions. In no case shall thinning be permitted that would cause the coating to exceed the local Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) emission restrictions. For multiple component paints, only complete kits shall be mixed and used. Partial mixing is not allowed.

The ingredients in the containers of paint shall be thoroughly mixed by mechanical power mixers according to the manufacturer's instructions, in the original containers before use or mixing with other containers of paint. The paint shall be mixed in a manner that will break up all lumps, completely disperse pigment and result in a uniform composition. Paint shall be carefully examined after mixing for uniformity and to verify that no unmixed pigment remains on the bottom of the container. Excessive skinning or partial hardening due to improper or prolonged storage will be cause for rejection of the paint, even though it may have been previously inspected and accepted.

Multiple component coatings shall be discarded after the expiration of the pot life. Single component paint shall not remain in spray pots, painters buckets, etc. overnight. It shall be stored in a covered container and remixed before use.

The Engineer reserves the right to sample field paint (individual components and/or the mixed material) and have it analyzed. If the paint does not meet the product requirements due to excessive thinning or because of other field problems, the coating shall be removed from that section of the structure and replaced as directed by the Engineer.

b) Application Methods. Unless prohibited by the coating manufacturer's written instructions, paint may be applied by spray methods, rollers, or brushes. If applied with conventional or airless spray methods, paint shall be applied in a uniform layer with overlapping at the edges of the spray pattern.

The painters shall monitor the wet film thickness of each coat during application. The wet film thickness shall be calculated based on the solids by volume of the material and the amount of thinner added. When the new coating is applied over an existing system, routine QC inspections of the wet film thickness shall be performed in addition to the painter's checks in order to establish that a proper film build is being applied.

When brushes or rollers are used to apply the coating, additional applications may be required to achieve the specified thickness per layer.

- c) Painting Shop Primed Steel. After cleaning, rusted and damaged areas shall be touched up using the same primer specified for painting the existing structure. The intermediate and finish coats specified for painting the existing structure shall be applied to the steel. When inorganic zinc has been used as the shop primer, a mist coat of the intermediate coat shall be applied first in order to prevent pinholing and bubbling.
- d) Recoating and Film Continuity (HOLD POINT for each coat). Paint shall be considered dry for recoating according to the time/temperature/humidity criteria provided in the manufacturer's instructions and when an additional coat can be applied without the development of film irregularities; such as lifting, wrinkling, or loss of adhesion of the under coat. If surfaces are contaminated, washing shall be accomplished prior to intermediate and final coats. Wash water does not have to be collected unless the water contacts existing lead containing coatings.

Painting shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner. Each coat of paint shall be applied as a continuous film of uniform thickness free of defects including, but not limited to, runs, sags, overspray, dryspray, pinholes, voids, skips, misses, and shadow-through. Defects such as runs and sags shall be brushed out immediately during application.

Paint Systems. The paint system(s) from the list below shall be applied as specified.

The paint manufacturer's relative humidity, dew point, and material, surface, and ambient temperature restrictions shall be provided with the submittals and shall be strictly followed. Written recommendations from the paint manufacturer for the length of time each coat must be protected from cold or inclement weather (e.g., exposure to rain), during the drying period shall be included in the submittals. Upon acceptance by the Engineer, these times shall be used to govern the duration that protection must be maintained during drying.

Where stripe coats are indicated, the Contractor shall apply an additional coat to edges, rivets, bolts, crevices, welds, and similar surface irregularities. The stripe coat shall be applied by brush and/or spray to thoroughly work the coating into or on the irregular surfaces, and shall extend onto the surrounding steel a minimum of 25 mm (1 in.) in all directions. The purpose of the stripe coat is to build additional thickness and to assure complete coverage of these areas.

The stripe coat may be applied as part of the application of the full coat unless prohibited by the coating manufacturer. If applied as part of the application process of the full coat, the stripe coat shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 10 minutes in order to allow Contractor QC

personnel to verify that the coat was applied. If a wet-on-wet stripe coat is prohibited by the coating manufacturer or brush or roller application of the full coat pulls the underlying stripe coat, the stripe coat shall dry according to the manufacturers' recommended drying times prior to the application of the full coat. In the case of the prime coat, the full coat can also be applied first to protect the steel, followed by the stripe coat after the full coat has dried.

- a) System 1 OZ/E/U for Bare Steel: System 1 shall consist of the application of a full coat of organic (epoxy) zinc-rich primer, a full intermediate coat of epoxy, and a full finish coat of aliphatic urethane. Stripe coats of the prime and finish coats shall be applied. The film thicknesses of the full coats shall be as follows, measured according to SSPC-PA2:
 - One full coat of organic zinc-rich primer between 90 and 125 microns (3.5 and 5.0 mils) dry film thickness. The prime coat shall be tinted to a color that contrasts with the steel surface.
 - One full intermediate coat of epoxy between 75 and 150 microns (3.0 and 6.0 mils) dry film thickness. The intermediate coat shall be a contrasting color to both the first coat and finish coat.
 - One full finish coat of aliphatic urethane between 65 and 100 microns (2.5 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. Finish coat color shall be according to contract plans.

The total dry film thickness for this system, exclusive of areas receiving the stripe coats, shall be between 225 and 375 microns (9.0 and 15.0 mils).

b) System 2 – PS/EM/U – for Overcoating an Existing System: System 2 shall consist of the application of a full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer, a spot intermediate coat of aluminum epoxy mastic and a stripe and full finish coat of aliphatic urethane.

A full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer shall be applied to all surfaces following surface preparation. A spot intermediate coat shall consist of the application of one coat of the aluminum epoxy mastic on all areas where rust is evident and areas where the old paint has been removed, feathered and/or damaged prior to, during or after the cleaning and surface preparation operations. After the spot intermediate, a stripe coat and full finish coat of aliphatic urethane shall be applied. The film thicknesses shall be as follows, measured according to SSPC-PA2:

- One full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer between 25 and 50 microns (1.0 and 2.0 mils) dry film thickness.
- One spot coat of aluminum epoxy mastic between 125 and 175 microns (5.0 and 7.0 mils) dry film thickness. The color shall contrast with the finish coat.
- One full finish coat of aliphatic urethane between 65 and 100 microns (2.5 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. Finish coat color shall be according to contract plans.

The total dry film thickness for this system, exclusive of the stripe coat, shall be between 215 and 325 microns (8.5 and 13.0 mils). The existing coating thickness to remain under the overcoat must be verified in order to obtain accurate total dry film thickness measurements.

- c) System 3 EM/EM/AC for Bare Steel: System 3 shall consist of the application of two full coats of aluminum epoxy mastic and a full finish coat of waterborne acrylic. Stripe coats for first coat of epoxy mastic and the finish coat shall be applied. The film thicknesses of the full coats shall be as follows, measured according to SSPC-PA2:
 - One full coat of aluminum epoxy mastic between 125 and 175 microns (5.0 and 7.0 mils) dry film thickness. The first coat of aluminum epoxy mastic shall be tinted a contrasting color with the blast cleaned surface and the second coat.
 - One full intermediate coat of aluminum epoxy mastic between 125 and 175 microns (5.0 and 7.0 mils) dry film thickness. The intermediate coat shall be a contrasting color to the first coat and the finish coat.
 - A full finish coat of waterborne acrylic between 50 and 100 microns (2.0 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. Finish coat color shall be according to contract plans.

The total dry film thickness for this system, exclusive of areas receiving the stripe coats, shall be between 360 and 450 microns (12.0 and 18.0 mils).

d) System 4 – PS/EM/AC – for Overcoating an Existing System: System 4 shall consist of the application of a full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer, a spot intermediate coat of aluminum epoxy mastic and a stripe and full finish coat of waterborne acrylic.

A full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer shall be applied to all surfaces following surface preparation. A spot intermediate coat shall consist of the application of one coat of the aluminum epoxy mastic on all areas where rust is evident and areas where the old paint has been removed, feathered and/or damaged prior to, during or after the cleaning and surface preparation operations. After the spot intermediate, a stripe coat and full finish coat of waterborne acrylic shall be applied. The film thicknesses shall be as follows, measured according to SSPC-PA2:

- One full coat of epoxy penetrating sealer between 25 and 50 microns (1.0 and 2.0 mils) dry film thickness.
- One spot coat of aluminum epoxy mastic between 125 and 175 microns (5.0 and 7.0 mils) dry film thickness. The color shall contrast with the finish coat.
- One full finish coat of waterborne acrylic between 50 and 100 microns (2.0 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. Finish coat color shall be according to contract plans.

The total dry film thickness for this system, exclusive of the stripe coat, shall be between 200 and 325 microns (8.0 and 13.0 mils). The existing coating thickness to remain under the overcoat must be verified in order to obtain accurate total dry film thickness measurements.

- e) System 5 MCU for Bare Steel: System 5 shall consist of the application of a full coat of moisture cure urethane (MCU) zinc primer, a full coat of MCU intermediate, and a full coat of MCU finish. Stripe coats of the prime and finish coats shall be applied. The contractor shall comply with the manufacturer's requirements for drying times between the application of the stripe coats and the full coats. The film thicknesses of the full coats shall be as follows, measured according to SSPC-PA2:
 - One full coat of MCU zinc primer between 75 and 125 microns (3.0 and 5.0 mils) dry film thickness. The prime coat shall be tinted to a color that contrasts with the steel surface.
 - One full MCU intermediate coat between 75 and 100 microns (3.0 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. The intermediate coat shall be a contrasting color to both the first coat and finish coat.
 - One full MCU finish coat between 50 and 100 microns (2.0 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. Finish coat color shall be according to contract plans.

The total dry film thickness for this system, exclusive of areas receiving the stripe coats, shall be between 200 and 325 microns (8.0 and 13.0 mils).

f) System 6 – MCU – for Overcoating an Existing System: System 6 shall consist of the application of a full coat of moisture cure urethane (MCU) penetrating sealer, a spot coat of MCU intermediate, and a stripe and full coat of MCU finish.

A full coat of MCU penetrating sealer shall be applied to all surfaces following surface preparation. A spot intermediate coat shall consist of the application of one coat of MCU intermediate on all areas where rust is evident and areas where the old paint has been removed, feathered and/or damaged prior to, during or after the cleaning and surface preparation operations. After the spot intermediate, a stripe coat and full coat of MCU finish shall be applied. The contractor shall comply with the manufacturer's requirements for drying time between the application of the stripe coat and the full finish coat. The film thicknesses shall be as follows, measured according to SSPC-PA2:

- One full coat of MCU sealer between 25 and 50 microns (1.0 and 2.0 mils) dry film thickness.
- One full MCU intermediate coat between 75 and 100 microns (3.0 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. The color shall contrast with the finish coat.

• One full MCU finish coat 50 and 100 microns (2.0 and 4.0 mils) dry film thickness. Finish coat color shall be according to contract plans.

The total dry film thickness for this system, exclusive of areas receiving the stripe coats, shall be between 150 and 250 microns (6.0 and 10.0 mils). The existing coating thickness to remain under the overcoat must be verified in order to obtain accurate total dry film thickness measurements.

Repair of Damage to New Coating System and Areas Concealed by Containment. The Contractor shall repair all damage to the newly installed coating system and areas concealed by the containment/protective covering attachment points, at no cost to the Department. If the damage extends to the substrate and the original preparation involved abrasive blast cleaning, the damaged areas shall be prepared to Power Tool Cleaning - Commercial Grade. If the original preparation was other than blast cleaning or the damage does not extend to the substrate, the loose, fractured paint shall be cleaned to Power Tool Cleaning - Modified SP3.

The surrounding coating at each repair location shall be feathered for a minimum distance of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.) to achieve a smooth transition between the prepared areas and the existing coating.

If the bare steel is exposed, all coats shall be applied to the prepared area. If only the intermediate and finish coats are damaged, the intermediate and finish shall be applied. If only the finish coat is damaged, the finish shall be applied.

Special Instructions.

a) At the completion of the work, the Contractor shall stencil the painting date and the paint code on the bridge. The letters shall be capitals, not less than 50 mm (2 in.) and not more than 75 mm (3 in.) in height.

The stencil shall contain the following wording "PAINTED BY (insert the name of the Contractor)" and shall show the month and year in which the painting was completed, followed by the appropriate code for the coating material applied, all stenciled on successive lines:

CODE U (for field applied System 3 or System 4).

CODE Z (for field applied System 1 or System 2).

CODE AA (for field applied System 5 or System 6).

This information shall be stenciled on the cover plate of a truss end post near the top of the railing, or on the outside face of an outside stringer near one end of the bridge, or at some equally visible surface near the end of the bridge, as designated by the Engineer.

b) All surfaces painted inadvertently shall be cleaned immediately.

It is understood and agreed that the cost of all work outlined above, unless otherwise specified, has been included in the bid, and no extra compensation will be allowed.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work shall be paid for at the contract Lump Sum price for CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE, at the designated location, or for CLEANING AND PAINTING the structure or portions thereof described. Payment will not be authorized until all requirements for surface preparation and painting have been fulfilled as described in this specification, including the preparation and submittal of all QC documentation. Payment will also not be authorized for non-conforming work until the discrepancy is resolved in writing.

Appendix 1 – Reference List

The Contractor shall maintain the following regulations and references on site for the duration of the project:

- Illinois Environmental Protection Act
- ASTM D 4214, Standard Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films
- ASTM D 4285, Standard Test Method for Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air
- SSPC-AB 1, Mineral and Slag Abrasives
- SSPC-AB 2, Specification for Cleanliness of Recycled Ferrous Metallic Abrasives
- SSPC-AB 3, Newly Manufactured or Re-Manufactured Steel Abrasives
- SSPC-PA 2, Measurement of Dry Coating Thickness with Magnetic Gages
- SSPC-QP 1, Standard Procedure for Evaluating Painting Contractors (Field Application to Complex Structures)
- SSPC-QP 2, Standard Procedure for Evaluating the Qualifications of Painting Contractors to Remove Hazardous Paint
- SSPC-SP 1, Solvent Cleaning
- SSPC-SP 3, Power Tool Cleaning
- SSPC-SP 10/NACE No. 2, Near White Metal Blast Cleaning
- SSPC-SP 12/NACE No. 5, Surface Preparation and Cleaning of Metals by Waterjetting Prior to Recoating

- SSPC-SP15, Commercial Grade Power Tool Cleaning
- SSPC-VIS 1, Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Surfaces Prepared by Dry Abrasive Blast Cleaning
- SSPC-VIS 3, Visual Standard for Power- and Hand-Tool Cleaned Steel
- SSPC-VIS 4, Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Cleaned by Water Jetting
- SSPC-VIS 5, Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Prepared by Wet Abrasive Blast Cleaning
- The paint manufacturer's application instructions, MSDS and product data sheets

CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES

Effective: October 2, 2001 Revised: August 18, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of the containment, collection, temporary storage, transportation and disposal of waste from lead paint removal projects. Waste requiring containment and control includes, but is not limited to, old paint, spent abrasives, corrosion products, mill scale, dirt, dust, grease, oil, salts, and water used for cleaning the surface of existing lead coatings prior to overcoating.

<u>General</u>. The existing coatings contain lead and may also contain other toxic metals. This specification provides the requirements for containment and for the protection of the public, and the environment from exposure to harmful levels of toxic metals that may be present in the paint being removed or repaired. The Contractor shall take reasonable and appropriate precautions to protect the public from the inhalation or ingestion of dust or debris from the operations, and is responsible for the clean-up of all spills of waste at no additional cost to the Department.

The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of this Specification and all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws, codes, and regulations, including, but not limited to the regulations of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). The Contractor shall comply with all applicable regulations even if the regulation is not specifically referenced herein. If a Federal, State, or Local regulation is more restrictive than the requirements of this Specification, the more restrictive requirements shall prevail.

<u>Submittals</u>. The Contractor shall submit for Engineer review and acceptance, the following drawings and plans for accomplishing the work. The submittals shall be provided within 30 days of execution of the contract unless given written permission by the Engineer to submit them at a later date. Work cannot proceed until the submittals are accepted by the Engineer. Details for each of the plans are presented within the body of this specification. The Contractor shall also maintain on site, copies of the standards and regulations referenced herein (list provided in appendix 1).

Containment Plans. The containment plans shall include drawings, equipment specifications, and calculations (wind load, air flow and ventilation when negative pressure is specified. The plans shall include copies of the manufacturer's specifications for the containment materials and equipment that will be used to accomplish containment and ventilation.

When required by the contract plans, the submittal shall provide calculations that assure the structural integrity of the bridge when it supports the containment and the calculations and drawings shall be signed and sealed by a Structural Engineer licensed in the state of Illinois.

When working over the railroad or navigable waterways, the Department will notify the respective agencies that work is being planned. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, the Contractor is responsible for follow up contact, and shall provide evidence that the railroad, Coast Guard, Corps of Engineers, and other applicable agencies are satisfied with the clearance provided and other safety measures that are proposed.

Environmental Monitoring Plan. The Environmental Monitoring Plan shall address the visual inspections and clean up of the soil and water that the Contractor will perform, including final project inspection and cleanup. The plan shall address the daily visible emissions observations that will be performed and the corrective action that will be implemented in the event emissions or releases occur. Provisions for high volume ambient air monitoring, the Quality Assurance (QA) monitoring plan, laboratory analysis and reporting shall be provided together with the name and qualifications of the laboratory that is proposed for Total Suspended Particulate (TSP)-lead analysis.

Waste Management Plan. The Waste Management Plan shall address all aspects of waste handling, storage, testing, hauling and disposal. Include the names, addresses, and a contact person for the proposed licensed waste haulers and disposal facilities. Submit the name and qualifications of the laboratory proposed for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) analysis. If the use of abrasive additives is proposed, provide the name of the additive, the premixed ratio of additive to abrasive being provided by the supplier, and a letter from the supplier of the additive indicating IEPA acceptance of the material. Note that the use of any steel or iron based material, such as but not limited to grit, shot, fines, or filings as an abrasive additive is prohibited.

Contingency Plan. The Contractor shall prepare a contingency plan for emergencies including fire, accident, failure of power, failure of dust collection system, failure of supplied air system or any other event that may require modification of standard operating procedures during lead removal. The plan shall include specific procedures to ensure safe egress and proper medical attention in the event of an emergency.

When the Engineer accepts the submittals, the Contractor will receive written notification. The Contractor shall not begin any work until the Engineer has accepted the submittals. The Contractor shall not construe Engineer acceptance of the submittals to imply approval of any particular method or sequence for conducting the work, or for addressing health and safety concerns. Acceptance of the plans does not relieve the Contractor from the responsibility to conduct the work according to the requirements of Federal, State, or Local regulations, this

specification, or to adequately protect the health and safety of all workers involved in the project and any members of the public who may be affected by the project. The Contractor remains solely responsible for the adequacy and completeness of the programs and work practices, and adherence to them.

Quality Control (QC) Inspections. The Contractor shall perform first line, in process QC inspections of all environmental control and waste handling aspects of the project to verify compliance with these specification requirements and the accepted drawings and plans. The Contractor shall use the IDOT Environmental Daily Report form supplied by the Engineer to record the results of the inspections. The completed reports shall be turned into the Engineer before work resumes the following day. Contractor QC inspections shall include, but not be limited to the following:

- Proper installation and continued performance of the containment system(s) in accordance with the approved drawings.
- Visual inspections of emissions into the air and verification that the cause(s) for any unacceptable emissions is corrected.
- Set up, calibration, operation, and maintenance of the regulated area and high volume ambient air monitoring equipment, including proper shipment of cassettes/filters to the laboratory for analysis. Included is verification that the Engineer receives the results within the time frames specified and that appropriate steps are taken to correct work practices or containment in the event of unacceptable results.
- Visual inspections of spills or deposits of contaminated materials into the water or onto the ground, pavement, soil, or slope protection. Included is verification that proper cleanup is undertaken and that the cause(s) of unacceptable releases is corrected.
- Proper implementation of the waste management plan including laboratory analysis and providing the results to the Engineer within the time frames specified herein.
- Proper implementation of the contingency plans for emergencies.

The personnel providing the QC inspections shall be SSPC-C3 certified or equal and shall provide evidence of successful completion of 2 projects of similar or greater complexity and scope that have been completed in the last 2 years. References shall include the name, address, and telephone number of a contact person employed by the bridge owner.

<u>Quality Assurance (QA) Observations</u>. The Engineer will conduct QA observations of any or all of the QC monitoring inspections that are undertaken. The presence or activity of Engineer observations in no way relieves the Contractor of the responsibility to provide all necessary daily QC inspections of its own and to comply with all requirements of this Specification.

<u>Containment Requirements</u>. The Contractor shall install and maintain containment systems surrounding the work for the purpose of controlling emissions of dust and debris according to the requirements of this specification. Working platforms and containment materials that are used shall be firm and stable and platforms shall be designed to support the workers, inspectors, spent surface preparation media (e.g., abrasives), and equipment during all phases of surface preparation and painting. Platforms, cables, and other supporting structures shall be designed according to OSHA regulations. If the containment needs to be attached to the structure, the containment shall be attached by bolting, clamping, or similar means. Welding or drilling into the structure is prohibited unless approved by the Engineer in writing.

The containment shall be dropped in the event of sustained winds of 64 kph (40 mph) or greater and all materials and equipment secured.

The Contractor shall provide drawings showing the containment system and indicating the method(s) of supporting the working platforms and containment materials to each other and to the bridge. When the use of negative pressure and airflow inside containment is specified, the Contractor shall provide all ventilation calculations and details on the equipment that will be used for achieving the specified airflow and dust collection.

When directed in the contract plans, the Contractor shall submit calculations and drawings, signed and sealed by a Structural Engineer licensed in the state of Illinois, that assure the structural integrity of the bridge under the live and dead loads imposed, including the design wind loading.

When working over railroads, the Contractor shall provide evidence that the proposed clearance and the safety provisions that will be in place (e.g., flagman) are acceptable to the railroad. In the case of work over navigable waters, the Contractor shall provide evidence that the proposed clearance and provisions for installing or moving the containment out of navigation lanes is acceptable to authorities such as the Coast Guard and Army Corps of Engineers. The Contractor shall include plans for assuring that navigation lighting is not obscured, or if it is obscured, that temporary lighting is acceptable to the appropriate authorities (e.g., Coast Guard) and will be utilized.

Engineer review and acceptance of the drawings and calculations shall not relieve the Contractor from the responsibility for the safety of the working platforms and containment, and for providing ample ventilation to control worker and environmental exposures. After the work platforms and containment materials are erected additional measures may be needed to ensure worker safety according to OSHA regulations. The Contractor shall institute such measures at no additional cost to the Department.

Containment for the cleaning operation of this contract is defined as follows:

- The containment system shall maintain the work area free of visible emissions of dust and debris according to all provisions of this Specification, with no debris permitted outside of the regulated area.
- The containment systems shall comply with the specified SSPC Guide 6 classifications as presented in Table 1 for the method of paint removal utilized.
- TSP-lead in the air at monitoring locations selected by the Engineer shall comply with the requirements specified herein.

The Contractor shall take appropriate action to avoid personnel injury or damage to the structure from the installation and use of the containment system. If the Engineer determines that there is the potential for structural damage caused by the installed containment system, the Contractor shall take appropriate action to correct the situation.

In addition to complying with the specific containment requirements in Table 1 for each method of removal, the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage over the ground in the areas to be cleaned. This coverage shall be capable of catching and containing surface preparation media, paint chips, and paint dust in the event of an accidental escape from the primary containment. The containment materials shall be cleaned of loose material prior to relocation or dismantling. Acceptable methods of cleaning include blowing down the surfaces with compressed air while the ventilation system is in operation, HEPA vacuuming, and/or wet wiping. If paint chips or dust is observed escaping from the containment materials during moving, all associated operations shall be halted and the materials and components recleaned.

The containment systems shall also meet the following requirements:

a) Dry Abrasive Blast Cleaning - Full Containment with Negative Pressure (SSPC Class 1A)

The enclosure shall be designed, installed, and maintained to sustain maximum anticipated wind forces, including negative pressure. Flapping edges of containment materials are prohibited and the integrity of all containment materials, seams, and seals shall be maintained for the duration of the project. Airflow inside containment shall be designed to provide visibility and reduce worker exposures to toxic metals according to OSHA regulations and as specified in Table 1 and its accompanying text. When the location of the work on the bridge, or over lane closures permit, the blast enclosure shall extend a minimum of 1 m (3 ft) beyond the limits of surface preparation to allow the workers to blast away from, rather than into the seam between the containment and the structure. The blast enclosure shall have an entrance chamber to allow entrance and exit from the enclosure without allowing the escape of blasting residue.

If recyclable metallic abrasives are used, the Contractor shall operate the equipment in a manner that minimizes waste generation. Steps shall also be taken to minimize dust generation during the transfer of all abrasive/paint debris (expendable or recyclable abrasives) for recycling or disposal. Acceptable methods include, but are not limited to vacuuming, screw or belt conveyance systems, or manual conveyance. However manual conveyance is only permitted if the work is performed inside a containment that is equipped with an operating ventilation system capable of controlling the dust that is generated.

Appropriate filtration shall be used on the exhaust air of dust collection and abrasive recycling equipment as required to comply with IEPA regulations. The equipment shall be enclosed if visible dust and debris are being emitted and/or the regulated area or high volume monitor lead levels are not in compliance.

Areas beneath containment connection points that were shielded from abrasive blast cleaning shall be prepared by vacuum blast cleaning or vacuum-shrouded power tool cleaning after the containment is removed.

b) Vacuum Blast Cleaning within Containment (SSPC-Class 4A)

Vacuum blasting equipment shall be fully automatic and capable of cleaning and recycling the abrasive. The system shall be designed to deliver cleaned, recycled blasting abrasives and provide a closed system containment during blasting. The removed coating, mill scale, and corrosion shall be separated from the abrasive, and stored for disposal.

The Contractor shall attach containment materials around and under the work area to catch and contain abrasive and waste materials in the event of an accidental escape from the vacuum shroud. This containment is in addition to the ground covers specified earlier.

It is possible that the close proximity of some structural steel members, such as the end diaphragms or end cross-frames underneath transverse deck expansion joints, preclude the use of the vacuum blasting equipment for the removal of the old paint. For surfaces that are inaccessible for the nozzles of the vacuum blasting equipment, the Contractor shall remove the paint by means of full containment inside a complete enclosure as directed by the Engineer.

c) Vacuum-Shrouded Power Tool Cleaning within Containment (SSPC-Class 3P)

The Contractor shall utilize power tools equipped with vacuums and High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filters. The Contractor shall attach containment walls around the work area, and install containment materials beneath the work area to catch and contain waste materials in the event of an accidental escape from the vacuum shroud. This containment is in addition to the ground covers specified earlier and shall be installed within 3m (10 ft) of the areas being cleaned.

d) Power Tool Cleaning without Vacuum, within Containment (SSPC-Class 2P)

When the use of power tools without vacuum attachments is authorized by the Engineer, the Contractor shall securely install containment walls and flooring around the work area to capture and collect all debris that is generated. The containment material requirements for this Class 2P are similar to Class 3P used for vacuum-shrouded tools, but the supporting structure will be more substantial in Class 2P to better secure the containment materials from excessive movement that could lead to the loss of waste paint chips and debris. Containment beneath the work shall be within 3m (10ft) of the areas being cleaned, and is in addition to the ground covers specified earlier.

Water Washing, Water Jetting or Wet Abrasive Blast Cleaning within Containment (SSPC Class 2W-3W)

Water washing of the bridge for the purpose of removing chalk, dirt, grease, oil, bird nests, and other surface debris, and water jetting or wet abrasive blast cleaning for the purpose of removing paint and surface debris shall be conducted within a containment designed, installed, and maintained in order to capture and contain all water and waste materials. The containment shall consist of impermeable floors and lower walls to prevent the water and debris from escaping. Permeable upper walls and ceilings are acceptable provided the

paint chips, debris, and water, other than mists, are collected. A fine mist passing through the permeable upper walls is acceptable, provided the environmental controls specified below are met. If paint chips, debris, or water, other than mists, escape the containment system, impermeable walls and ceilings shall be installed.

When water is used for surface cleaning, the collected water shall be filtered to separate the particulate from the water. Recycling of the water is preferred in order to reduce the volume of waste that is generated. The water after filtration shall be collected and disposed of according to the waste handling portions of this specification.

When a slurry is created by injecting water into the abrasive blast stream, the slurry need not be filtered to separate water from the particulate.

<u>Environmental Controls and Monitoring.</u> The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Engineer for review and acceptance, an Environmental Monitoring Plan. The purpose of the plan is to address the observations and equipment monitoring undertaken by the Contractor to confirm that project dust and debris are not escaping the containment into the surrounding air, soil, and water.

a) Soil and Water. Containment systems shall be maintained to prevent the escape of paint chips, abrasives, and other debris into the water, and onto the ground, soil, slope protection, and pavements. Releases or spills of, paint chips, abrasives, dust and debris that have become deposited on surrounding property, structures, equipment or vehicles, and bodies of water are unacceptable. If there are inadvertent spills or releases, the Contractor shall immediately shut down the emissions-producing operations, clean up the debris, and change work practices, modify the containment, or take other appropriate corrective action as needed to prevent similar releases from occurring in the future.

Water booms, boats with skimmers, or other means as necessary shall be used to capture and remove paint chips or project debris that falls or escapes into the water.

At the end of each workday at a minimum, the work area outside of containment, including ground tarpaulins, shall be inspected to verify that paint debris is not present. If debris is observed, it shall be removed by hand and HEPA-vacuuming. If wet methods of preparation are used, the damp debris can remain overnight provided it is protected from accidental release by securely covering the waste, folding the waste into the ground tarps, or by other acceptable methods. Prior to commencing work the next day, the debris shall be removed.

Upon project completion, the ground and water in and around the project site are considered to have been properly cleaned if paint chips, paint removal media (e.g., spent abrasives), fuel, materials of construction, litter, or other project debris have been removed, even if the material being cleaned was a pre-existing condition.

b) Visible Emissions. The Contractor shall conduct observations of visible emissions and releases on an ongoing daily basis when dust-producing activities are underway, such as paint removal, clean up, waste handling, and containment dismantling or relocation. Note that visible emissions observations do not apply to the fine mist that may escape through permeable containment materials when wet methods of preparation are used.

Visible emissions in excess of SSPC Guide 6, Level 1 (1% of the workday) are unacceptable. In an 8-hour workday, this equates to emissions of a cumulative duration no greater than 4.8 minutes (288 seconds). This criterion applies to scattered, random emissions of short duration. Sustained emissions from a given location (e.g., 1 minute or longer), regardless of the total length of emissions for the workday, are unacceptable and action shall be initiated to halt the emission.

If unacceptable visible emissions or releases are observed, the Contractor shall immediately shut down the emission-producing operations, clean up the debris, and change work practices, modify the containment, or take other appropriate corrective action as needed to prevent similar releases from occurring in the future.

- c) Ambient Air Monitoring. The Contractor shall collect and analyze air samples to evaluate levels of TSP-lead if there are sensitive receptors within 5 times the height of the structure or within 305 m (1000 ft) of the structure, whichever is greater. If sensitive receptors are not located within these limits, monitoring is not required. Sensitive receptors are areas of public presence or access including, but not limited to, homes, schools, parks, playgrounds, shopping areas, livestock areas, and businesses. The motoring public is not considered to be a sensitive receptor for the purpose of ambient air monitoring. The monitoring schedule shall be as follows:
 - For dry abrasive blast cleaning monitoring shall be conducted full time during all days of dust-producing operations (e.g., paint removal, waste handling, containment movement, etc.).
 - For wet abrasive blast cleaning, water jetting, or power tool cleaning, monitoring shall be conducted for the first 5 days of dust producing operations. If the results after 5 days are acceptable, monitoring may be discontinued. If the results are unacceptable, corrective action shall be initiated to correct the cause of the emissions, and monitoring shall continue for an additional 5 days. If the results are still unacceptable, the Engineer may direct that the monitoring continue full time.
 - When monitoring is discontinued, if visible emissions are observed and/or the Contractor's containment system changes during the course of the project, then air monitoring will again be required for a minimum of two consecutive days until compliance is shown.

All ambient air monitoring shall be performed by the Contractor according to the accepted QA Monitoring Plan and according to EPA regulations 40 CFR Part 50 Appendix B, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Method), and 40 CFR Part 50 Appendix G, Reference Method for the Determination of Lead in Suspended Particulate Matter Collected from Ambient Air.

The Contractor shall provide up to 4 monitors per work site and all necessary calibration and support equipment, power to operate them, security (or arrangements to remove and replace the monitors daily), filters, flow chart recorders and overnight envelopes for shipping the filters to the laboratory. The number of monitors required will be indicated in the General Notes. The Contractor shall also contract with a laboratory acceptable to the Engineer for

the analysis. The laboratory performing the filter analysis shall be a laboratory that is accredited under the American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Environmental Lead Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELLAP) for metals analysis and under the EPA National Lead Laboratory Accreditation Program (NLLAP).

The Contractor shall locate the monitors in areas of public exposure and in areas that will capture the maximum pollutant emissions resulting from the work. The Contractor shall identify the recommended monitoring sites in the Environmental Monitoring Plan. The monitors shall not be sited until the Engineer accepts the proposed locations.

Background samples shall be collected for three days prior to the start of work while no paint disturbance operations are underway. The background monitoring shall include two weekdays and one weekend day. The background monitoring shall coinciding with the anticipated working hours for the paint removal operations, but shall last for a minimum of 8 hours each day.

The filters shall be removed and replaced with new ones daily. The Contractor shall advise the Engineer in advance when the filters will be removed and replaced. Each day for the first 5 days of monitoring, the Contractor shall send the filters together with chart recorders (to record the volume of air and the run time of the monitor) in an overnight service envelope to the laboratory for analysis. At the discretion of the Engineer, if the initial 5 days of monitoring on full time monitoring projects is acceptable, the filters may be sent to the laboratory every 3 days rather than every day.

TSP-lead results at each monitor location shall be less than 1.5 μ g/cu m per calendar quarter converted to a daily allowance using the formulas from SSPC Guide 6 as follows, except that the maximum 24-hour daily allowance shall be no greater than 6 μ g/cu m.

The formula for determining a 24-hour daily value based on the actual number of paint disturbance days expected to occur during the 90-day quarter is:

DA =
$$(90 \div PD) \times 1.5 \mu g/cu m$$
, where

DA is the daily allowance, and PD is the number of preparation days anticipated in the 90-day period If the DA calculation is > 6.0 μ g/cu m, use 6.0 μ g/cu m.

The formula for converting the 24-hour daily allowance to an adjusted daily allowance based on the length of the work shift each day (assuming that there are no lead emissions during the remaining non-working hours of the day) is:

$$ADA = DA (24 \div H)$$
, where

ADA is the adjusted daily allowance, DA is the daily allowance, and H is the number of hours worked in 24 hours If the ADA calculation is > 15.0 μg/cu m, use 15.0μg/cu m

The Contractor shall calibrate the monitors according to the manufacturer's written instructions upon mobilization to the site and quarterly. Each monitor shall be tagged with the calibration date, and calibration information shall be provided to the Engineer upon request.

The laboratory results shall be delivered to the Engineer within 7 days of shipping the filters to the laboratory. The report shall include:

- 1. Monitor identification, location
- 2. Cleaning location
- 3. Volume of air sampled
- 4. Sample period
- 5. Sample results expressed in terms of applicable standards i.e. micrograms per cubic meter on a 24 hour time weighted average, or as an adjusted daily allowance.
- 6. Comparison of the results with the acceptance criteria indicating whether the emissions are compliant.

Regulated Areas. Physically demarcated regulated area(s) shall be established around exposure producing operations at the OSHA Action Level for the toxic metal(s) present in the coating. The Contractor shall provide all required protective clothing and equipment for personnel entering into a regulated area. Unprotected street clothing is not permitted within the regulated areas.

<u>Hygiene Facilities/Protective Clothing/Blood Tests.</u> The Contractor shall provide clean lavatory and hand washing facilities according to OSHA regulations and confirm that employees wash hands, forearms, and face before breaks. The facilities shall be located at the perimeter of the regulated area in close proximity to the paint removal operation. Shower facilities shall be provided when workers' exposures exceed the Permissible Exposure Limit. Showers shall be located at each bridge site, or if allowed by OSHA regulations, at a central location to service multiple bridges. The shower and wash facilities shall be cleaned at least daily during use.

All wash and shower water shall be filtered and containerized. The Contractor is responsible for filtration, testing, and disposal of the water.

The Contractor shall make available to all IDOT project personnel a base line and post project blood level screening determined by the whole blood lead method, utilizing the Vena-Puncture technique. This screening shall be made available every 2 months for the first 6 months, and every 6 months thereafter.

The Contractor shall provide IDOT project personnel with all required protective clothing and equipment, including disposal or cleaning. Clothing and equipment includes but is not limited to disposable coveralls with hood, booties, disposable surgical gloves, hearing protection, and safety glasses. The protective clothing and equipment shall be provided and maintained on the job site for the exclusive, continuous and simultaneous use by the IDOT personnel. This equipment shall be suitable to allow inspection access to any area in which work is being performed.

All handwash and shower facilities shall be fully available for use by IDOT project personnel.

Site Emergencies.

- a) Stop Work. The Contractor shall stop work at any time the conditions are not within specifications and take the appropriate corrective action. The stoppage will continue until conditions have been corrected. Standby time and cost required for corrective action is at the Contractor's expense. The occurrence of the following events shall be reported in writing to IDOT and shall require the Contractor to automatically stop lead paint removal and initiate clean up activities.
 - Airborne lead levels at any of the high volume ambient air monitoring locations that exceed the limits in this specification, or airborne lead in excess of the OSHA Action Level at the boundary of the regulated area.
 - Break in containment barriers.
 - Visible emissions in excess of the specification tolerances.
 - Loss of negative air pressure when negative air pressure is specified (e.g., for dry abrasive blast cleaning).
 - Serious injury within the containment area.
 - Fire or safety emergency
 - Respiratory system failure
 - Power failure
- b) Contingency Plans and Arrangements. The Engineer will refer to the contingency plan for site specific instructions in the case of emergencies.

The Contractor shall prepare a contingency plan for emergencies including fire, accident, failure of power, failure of dust collection system, failure of supplied air system or any other event that may require modification of standard operating procedures during lead removal. The plan shall include specific procedures to ensure safe egress and proper medical attention in the event of an emergency. The Contractor shall post the telephone numbers and locations of emergency services including fire, ambulance, doctor, hospital, police, power company and telephone company on clean side of personnel decontamination area.

A two-way radio, or equal, as approved by the Engineer, capable of summoning emergency assistance shall be available at each bridge during the time the Contractor's personnel are at the bridge site under this contract. The following emergency response equipment described in the contingency plan (generic form attached) shall be available during this time as well: an appropriate portable fire extinguisher, a 208 L (55 gal) drum, a 19 L (5 gal) pail, a long handled shovel, absorbent material (one bag).

A copy of the contingency plan shall be maintained at each bridge during cleaning operations and during the time the Contractor's personnel are at the bridge site under this contract. The Contractor shall designate the emergency coordinator(s) required who shall be responsible for the activities described.

An example of a contingency plan is included at the end of this Special Provision.

<u>Collection, Temporary Storage, Transportation and Disposal of Waste.</u> The Contractor and the Department are considered to be co-generators of the waste.

The Contractor is responsible for all aspects of waste collection, testing and identification, handling, storage, transportation, and disposal according to these specifications and all applicable Federal, State, and Local regulations. The Contractor shall provide for Engineer review and acceptance a Waste Management Plan that addresses all aspects of waste handling, storage, and testing, and provides the names, addresses, and a contact person for the proposed licensed waste haulers and disposal facilities. The Department will not perform any functions relating to the waste other than provide EPA identification numbers, provide the Contractor with the emergency response information, the emergency response telephone number required to be provided on the manifest, and to sign the waste manifest. The Engineer will obtain the identification numbers from the state and federal environmental protection agencies for the bridge(s) to be painted and furnish those to the Contractor.

All surface preparation/paint residues shall be collected daily and deposited in all-weather containers supplied by the Contractor as temporary storage. The storage area shall be secure to prevent unauthorized entry or tampering with the containers. Acceptable measures include storage within a fully enclosed (e.g., fenced in) and locked area, within a temporary building, or implementing other reasonable means to reduce the possibility of vandalism or exposure of the waste to the public or the environment (e.g., securing the lids or covers of waste containers and roll-off boxes). Waste shall not be stored outside of the containers. Waste shall be collected and transferred to bulk containers taking extra precautions as necessary to prevent the suspension of residues in air or contamination of surrounding surfaces. Precautions may include the transfer of the material within a tarpaulin enclosure. Transfer into roll-off boxes shall be planned to minimize the need for workers to enter the roll-off box.

No residues shall remain on uncontained surfaces overnight. Waste materials shall not be removed through floor drains or by throwing them over the side of the bridge. Flammable materials shall not be stored around or under any bridge structures.

The all-weather containers shall meet the requirements for the transportation of hazardous materials and as approved by the Department. Acceptable containers include covered roll-off boxes and 55-gallon drums (17H). The Contractor shall insure that no breaks and no deterioration of these containers occurs and shall maintain a written log of weekly inspections of the condition of the containers. A copy of the log shall be furnished to the Engineer upon request. The containers shall be kept closed and sealed from moisture except during the addition of waste. Each container shall be permanently identified with the date that waste was placed into the container, contract number, hazardous waste name and ID number, and other information required by the IEPA.

The Contractor shall have each waste stream sampled for each project and tested by TCLP and according to EPA and disposal company requirements. The Engineer shall be notified in advance when the samples will be collected. The samples shall be collected and shipped for testing within the first week of the project, with the results due back to the Engineer within 10

days. Testing shall be considered included in the pay item for "Containment and Disposal of Lead Paint Cleaning Residues." Copies of the test results shall be provided to the Engineer prior to shipping the waste.

Waste water generated from bridge washing, hygiene purposes, and cleaning of equipment shall be filtered on site to remove particulate and disposed of at a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) according to State regulations. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a letter from the POTW indicating that they will accept the waste water. If the POTW allows the filtered water to be placed into the sanitary sewer system, the Contractor shall provide a letter from the POTW indicating that based on the test results of the water, disposal in the sanitary sewer is acceptable to them. Water shall not be disposed of until the above letter(s) are provided to, and accepted by, the Engineer.

If approved abrasive additives are used that render the waste non-hazardous as determined by TCLP testing, the waste shall be classified as a non-hazardous special waste, transported by a licensed waste transporter, and disposed of at an IEPA permitted disposal facility in Illinois.

When paint is removed from the bridge without the use of abrasive additives, the paint, together with the surface preparation media (e.g. abrasive) shall be handled as a hazardous waste, regardless of the TCLP results. The waste shall be transported by a licensed hazardous waste transporter, treated by an IEPA permitted treatment facility to a non-hazardous special waste and disposed of at an IEPA permitted disposal facility in Illinois.

The treatment/disposal facilities shall be approved by the Engineer, and shall hold an IEPA permit for waste disposal and waste stream authorization for this cleaning residue. The IEPA permit and waste stream authorization must be obtained prior to beginning cleaning, except that if necessary, limited paint removal will be permitted in order to obtain samples of the waste for the disposal facilities. The waste shall be shipped to the facility within 90 days of the first accumulation of the waste in the containers. When permitted by the Engineer, waste from multiple bridges in the same contract may be transported by the Contractor to a central waste storage location(s) approved by the Engineer in order to consolidate the material for pick up, and to minimize the storage of waste containers at multiple remote sites after demobilization. Arrangements for the final waste pickup shall be made with the waste hauler by the time blast cleaning operations are completed or as required to meet the 90 day limit stated above.

The Contractor shall submit a waste accumulation inventory table to the Engineer no later than the 5th day of the month. The table shall show the number and size of waste containers filled each day in the preceding month and the amount of waste shipped that month, including the dates of shipments.

The Contractor shall prepare a manifest supplied by the IEPA for off-site treatment and disposal before transporting the hazardous waste off-site. The Contractor shall prepare a land ban notification for the waste to be furnished to the disposal facility. The Contractor shall obtain the handwritten signature of the initial transporter and date of the acceptance of the manifest. The Contractor shall send one copy of the manifest to the IEPA within two working days of transporting the waste off-site. The Contractor shall furnish the generator copy of the manifest and a copy of the land ban notification to the Engineer. The Contractor shall give the transporter the remaining copies of the manifest.

All other project waste shall be removed from the site according to Federal, State and Local regulations, with all waste removed from the site prior to final Contractor demobilization.

The Contractor shall make arrangements to have other hazardous waste, which he/she generates, such as used paint solvent, transported to the Contractor's facility at the end of each day that this waste is generated. These hazardous wastes shall be manifested using the Contractor's own generator number to a treatment or disposal facility from the Contractor's facility. The Contractor shall not combine solvents or other wastes with cleaning residue wastes. All waste streams shall be stored in separate containers.

The Contractor is responsible for the payment of any fines and undertaking any clean up activities mandated by State or federal environmental agencies for improper waste handling, storage, transportation, or disposal.

Contractor personnel shall be trained in the proper handling of hazardous waste, and the necessary notification and clean up requirements in the event of a spill. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of the personnel training records at each bridge site.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. The soil, water, and air monitoring, containment, collection, temporary storage, transportation, testing and disposal of all project waste, and all other work described herein will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES at the designated location. Payment will not be authorized until all requirements have been fulfilled as described in this specification, including the preparation and submittal of all QC documentation, submittal of environmental monitoring and waste test results, and disposal of all waste.

<u>Appendix 1 – Reference List</u>

The Contractor shall maintain the following reference standards and regulations on site for the duration of the project:

- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Information Statement on the Removal of Lead-Based Paint from Exterior Surfaces, latest revision
- Illinois Environmental Protection Act
- SSPC Guide 6, Guide for Containing Debris Generated During Paint Removal Operations
- 29 CFR 1926.62, Lead in Construction
- 40 CFR Part 50, Appendix B, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High-Volume Method)
- 40 CFR Part 50, Appendix G, Reference Method for the Determination of Lead in Suspended Particulate Matter Collected from Ambient Air

- SSPC Guide 16, Guide to Specifying and Selecting Dust Collectors
- SSPC TU-7, Conducting Ambient Air, Soil, and Water Sampling Activities During Surface Preparation and Paint Disturbance Activities.

Containment	Critoria fo		able 1 int Containing L	oad and Other T	ovic Motals ¹
Removal Method	SSPC Class ²	Containment Material Flexibility	Containing L Containment Material Permeability ³	Containment Support Structure	Containment Material Joints ⁴
Hand Tool Cleaning	3P ⁶	Rigid or Flexible	Permeable or Impermeable	Minimal	Partially Sealed
Power Tool Cleaning w/ Vacuum	3P ⁶	Rigid or Flexible	Permeable or Impermeable	Minimal	Partially Sealed
Power Tool Cleaning w/o Vacuum	2P	Rigid or Flexible	Permeable or Impermeable	Rigid or Flexible	Fully or Partially Sealed
Water Jetting Wet Ab Blast Water Cleaning ⁷	2W-3W	Rigid or Flexible	Permeable and Impermeable ⁷	Rigid, Flexible, or Minimal	Fully and Partially Sealed
Abrasive Blast Cleaning	1A	Rigid or Flexible	Impermeable	Rigid or Flexible	Fully Sealed
Vacuum Blast Cleaning	4A ⁶	Rigid or Flexible	Permeable	Minimal	Partially Sealed
Containment	Criteria fo	r Removal of Pa	int Containing L	ead and Other T	oxic Metals ¹
Removal Method	SSPC Class ²	Containment Entryway	Ventilation System Required ⁵	Negative Pressure Required	Exhaust Filtration Required
Hand Tool Cleaning	3P ⁶	Overlapping or Open Seam	Natural	No	No
Power Tool Cleaning w/ Vacuum	3P ⁶	Overlapping or Open Seam	Natural	No	No
Power Tool Cleaning w/o Vacuum	2P	Overlapping or Open Seam	Natural	No	No
Water Jetting Wet Ab Blast Water Cleaning ⁷	2W-3W	Overlapping or Open Seam	Natural	No	No
Abrasive Blast Cleaning	1A	Airlock or Resealable	Mechanical	Yes	Yes
Vacuum Blast	4A ⁶	Open Seam	Natural	No	No

Cleaning

Notes:

¹This table provides general design criteria only. It does not guarantee that specific controls over emissions will occur because unique site conditions must be considered in the design. Other combinations of materials may provide controls over emissions equivalent to or greater than those combinations shown above.

²The SSPC Classification is based on SSPC Guide 6. Note that for work over water, water booms or boats with skimmers must be employed, where feasible, to contain spills or releases. Debris must be removed daily at a minimum.

³Permeability addresses both air and water as appropriate. In the case of water removal methods, the containment materials must be resistant to water. Ground covers should always impermeable, and of sufficient strength to withstand the impact and weight of the debris and the equipment used for collection and clean-up. Ground covers must also extend beyond the containment boundary to capture escaping debris.

⁴ If debris escapes through the seams, then additional sealing of the seams and joints is required.

⁵When "Natural" is listed, ventilation is not required provided the emissions are controlled as specified in this Special Provision, and provided worker exposures are properly controlled. If unacceptable emissions or worker exposures to lead or other toxic metals occur, incorporate a ventilation system into the containment.

⁶Ground covers and wall tarpaulins may provide suitable controls over emissions without the need to completely enclose the work area.

⁷This method applies to water cleaning to remove surface contaminants, and water jetting (with and without abrasive) and wet abrasive blast cleaning where the goal is to remove paint. Although both permeable and impermeable containment materials are included, ground covers and the lower portions of the containment must be water impermeable with fully sealed joints, and of sufficient strength and integrity to facilitate the collection and holding of the water and debris for proper disposal. If water or debris, other than mist, escape through upper sidewalls or ceiling areas constructed of permeable materials, they shall be replaced with impermeable materials. Permeable materials for the purpose of this specification are defined as materials with openings measuring 25 mils or less in greatest dimension.

- A. Containment Components The basic components that make up containment systems are defined below. The components are combined in Table 1 to establish the minimum containment system requirements for the method(s) of paint removal specified for the Contract.
 - Rigidity of Containment Materials Rigid containment materials consist of solid panels of plywood, aluminum, rigid metal, plastic, fiberglass, composites, or similar materials. Flexible materials consist of screens, tarps, drapes, plastic sheeting, or similar materials. When directed by the Engineer, do not use flexible materials for horizontal surfaces directly

over traffic lanes or vertical surfaces in close proximity to traffic lanes. If the Engineer allows the use of flexible materials, The Contractor shall take special precautions to completely secure the materials to prevent any interference with traffic.

- 2. Permeability of Containment Materials The containment materials are identified as air impenetrable if they are impervious to dust or wind such as provided by rigid panels, coated solid tarps, or plastic sheeting. Air penetrable materials are those that are formed or woven to allow air flow. Water impermeable materials are those that are capable of containing and controlling water when wet methods of preparation are used. Water permeable materials allow the water to pass through. Chemical resistant materials are those resistant to chemical and solvent stripping solutions. Use fire retardant materials in all cases.
- 3. Support Structure Rigid support structures consist of scaffolding and framing to which the containment materials are affixed to minimize movement of the containment cocoon. Flexible support structures are comprised of cables, chains, or similar systems to which the containment materials are affixed. Use fire retardant materials in all cases.
- 4. Containment Joints Fully sealed joints require that mating surfaces between the containment materials and to the structure being prepared are completely sealed. Sealing measures include tape, caulk, Velcro, clamps, or other similar material capable of forming a continuous, impenetrable or impermeable seal. When materials are overlapped, a minimum overlap of 200 mm (8 in.) is required.
- 5. Entryway An airlock entryway involves a minimum of one stage that is fully sealed to the containment and which is maintained under negative pressure using the ventilation system of the containment. Resealable door entryways involve the use of flexible or rigid doors capable of being repeatedly opened and resealed. Sealing methods include the use of zippers, Velcro, clamps, or similar fasteners. Overlapping door tarpaulin entryways consist of two or three overlapping door tarpaulins.
- 6. Mechanical Ventilation The requirement for mechanical ventilation is to ensure that adequate air movement is achieved to reduce worker exposure to toxic metals to as low as feasible according to OSHA regulations (e.g., 29 CFR 1926.62), and to enhance visibility. Design the system with proper exhaust ports or plenums, adequately sized ductwork, adequately sized discharge fans and air cleaning devices (dust collectors) and properly sized and distributed make-up air points to achieve a uniform air flow inside containment for visibility. The design target for airflow shall be a minimum of 30.5m (100 ft) per minute cross-draft or 18.3 m (60 ft) per minute downdraft. Increase these minimum airflow requirements if necessary to address worker lead exposures. Natural ventilation does not require the use of mechanical equipment for moving dust and debris through the work area.

- 7. Negative Pressure When specified, achieve a minimum of 7.5 mm (0.03 in.) water column (W.C.) relative to ambient conditions, or confirm through visual assessments for the concave appearance of the containment enclosure.
- 8. Exhaust Ventilation When mechanical ventilation systems are used, provide filtration of the exhaust air, to achieve a filtration efficiency of 99.9 percent at 0.5 microns.

HAZARDOUS WASTE CONTINGENCY PLAN FOR LEAD BASED PAINT REMOVAL PROJECTS

Bridg	ge No	.:	
Loca	ation:		
USE	PA G	enerator No.:	
IEP/	A Gen	erator No.:	
Note	e:		
	A cop site.	y of this plan must be kept at the bridge while the Contractor's	employees are at the
	A cop hereii	y of the plan must be mailed to the police and fire departments and	and hospital identified
Prim	ary E	mergency Coordinator	
Nam	ne:		
Addı	ress:		
City:			
Pho	ne:	(VVOrk)	
		(Home)	
Alte	nate	Emergency Coordinator	
Nam	ne:		
Addı	ress:		
City:			
		(Work)	
		(Home)	

Emergency Response Agencies

POLIC	E:				
1.	State Police (if bridge not in city) Phone:	_			
	District No.				
	Address:				
2.	County SheriffPhone:				
	County:				
	Address:				
3.	City PolicePhone:				
	District No.				
	Address:				
arrang	gements made with police: (Describe arrangements or refusal ements):				make
FIRE:					
1.	CityPhone:				
	Name:				
	Address:				
2.	Fire DistrictPhone:				
	Name:				
	Address:				
3.	OtherPhone:				
	Name:				
	Address:				
	gements made with fire departments: (Describe arrangements ments to make arrangements):	or	refusa	ıl b	y fire

HOSPITAL:		
Name:	Phone:	
Address		
Arrangements arrangements	made with hospital: (Describe arrangen :	nents or refusal by hospital to make
Properties of v	vaste and hazard to health:	
Places where	employees working:	
Location of Bri	dge:	
Types of injuri	es or illness which could result:	

Appropriate response to release of waste to surface water:

Appropriate response to release of waste to the soil:

Emergency Equipment at Bridge

Emergency Equipment List 1. Two-way radio	Location of Equipment Truck	Description of Equipment	Capability of Equipment Communication
Portable Fire Extinguisher	Truck		Extinguishes Fire
3. Absorbent Material	Truck		Absorbs Paint or Solvent Spills
4. Hand Shovel	Truck		Scooping Material
5. 208 L (55 Gallon) Drum	Truck		Storing Spilled Material
6. 19 L (5 Gallon) Pail	Truck		Storing Spilled Material

Emergency Procedure

- 1. Notify personnel at the bridge of the emergency and implement emergency procedure.
- 2. Identify the character, source, amount and extent of released materials.
- 3. Assess possible hazards to health or environment.
- 4. Contain the released waste or extinguish fire. Contact the fire department if appropriate.
- 5. If human health or the environment is threatened, contact appropriate police and fire department. In addition, the Emergency Services and Disaster Agency needs to be called using their 24-hour toll free number (800-782-7860) and the National Response Center using their 24-hour toll free number (800-824-8802).
- 6. Notify the Engineer that an emergency has occurred.
- 7. Store spilled material and soil contaminated by spill, if any, in a drum or pail. Mark and label the drum or pail for disposal.
- 8. Write a full account of the spill or fire incident including date, time, volume, material, and response taken.
- 9. Replenish stock of absorbent material or other equipment used in response.

WARRANTY FOR CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL STRUCTURES

Effective: March 3, 2000 Revised: November 24, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work consists of providing a warranty for the cleaning and painting of existing steel structures as performed under the following pay items; CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE and CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES, and/or CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF NON-LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES at the designated location(s).

The Contractor shall unconditionally warrant to the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) that all work completed under the above contract pay items, including all materials and workmanship furnished by the Contractor and subcontractors, shall comply with the Contract, and that the cleaning and painting system applied to the bridge be free of defects, as hereinafter defined for a period of two years after the Warranty Period Start Date.

The work associated with the above stated pay items shall be accomplished according to all contract documents and the Special Provisions for Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures and Containment and Disposal of Lead Paint Cleaning Residues. Acceptance by the Engineer, of any portion of the work during the original contract for cleaning and painting, will not relieve the Contractor of the requirements of this warranty.

The Contractor guarantees that after receipt of notice from the Department as provided herein, he/she shall perform the warranty work specified in the notice in accordance with the original specifications including all necessary incidental work to complete the work and restore the complete facility. The Contractor shall also guarantee to repair all damage to adjoining structures caused by failure of the warranted work, including but not limited to removal, engineering, material procurement, reinstallation, or replacement all at the Contractor's cost and expense. The Department's remedies under this warranty are not exclusive but are in addition to any other remedies provided by this contract or law. The additional obligations undertaken by the Contractor to provide this express warranty and to perform in accordance herewith shall be secured by a performance and payment bond provided by the Contractor in a form furnished by the Department, and said bond to remain in full force and effect for the duration of the warranty period.

Definitions.

Conflict Resolution Team (CRT). A three-member team responsible for resolving disputes between the Department and the Contractor regarding any claims of noncompliance of the warranty requirements.

Warranty Bond. A bond that guarantees the cleaning and painting installed under the contract, against defects in materials and/or workmanship, which may develop after the Warranty Period Start Date for the specified Warranty Period. The warranty bond shall be in force continuously, from the date of the first Warranty Period Start Date, until release from the warranty on the last warranted portion of the work.

Warranted Distress. The cleaning and painting will be considered distressed if any occurrence of visible rust or rust breakthrough, paint blistering, peeling, or scaling are discovered during the Warranty Period.

Warranty Period. A two year duration initiating on the Warranty Period Start Date.

Warranty Period Start Date. The date the Engineer and Contractor document and execute the final inspection will constitute the start date for the warranty period for the project.

Under Contracts where the cleaning and painting of more than one structure is to be warranted under this item, the Warranty Period Start Date shall be the date the final inspection is executed for the last structure to be cleaned and painted.

Warranty Work. Corrective action taken to bring the Warranted Distress into compliance for release of the Warranty Bond. If corrective action is required for more than 40 percent of the structure during the warranty period, the paint system for the entire structure or structures shall be removed and replaced as directed by the Department.

Working Days. Any calendar day between May 1 and November 30 inclusive except Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays observed by the Contractor's entire workforce in Illinois.

<u>Commencement of Warranty Period.</u> At the final inspection according to Article 105.13, the Engineer and Contractor shall review the cleaning and painting for compliance with the contract, including any written documentation from the Contractor required by the contract. The Engineer and the Contractor shall document and execute the final inspection on a form furnished by the Department when the cleaning and painting of the structure(s) is determined by the Engineer to be in compliance with the Contract. This date is then the Warranty Period Start Date.

Acceptance by the Engineer of work that used material from deficient lots, or otherwise accepted per Article 105.03, will not relieve the Contractor of meeting the warranty requirements for the cleaning and painting of the structure(s).

<u>Warranty Bond.</u> The Contractor shall furnish the Department a performance and payment bond with good and sufficient sureties in the full amount equal to 20 percent of the as bid total for all the applicable pay items related to the cleaning and painting of the structure(s) in this contract as the penal sum. The surety shall be acceptable to the Department, shall waive notice of any changes and extensions of time, and shall submit its bond on the form furnished by the Department. The bond will ensure completion of required Warranty Work, including payments for all labor, equipment, materials, and closure periods used to remediate any Warranted Distress.

At the end of the two year Warranty Period and remedy of any distress occurring within the Warranty Period, the Contractor will be released, in writing, from further Warranty Work, provided all previous Warranty Work has been completed and approved by the Engineer.

<u>Warranty Requirements.</u> During the warranty period, the Contractor may monitor the warranted work using non-destructive procedures. All laboratories and equipment used for independent testing shall be approved by the Department.

The Department will notify the Contractor of the need for Warranty Work. If the Contractor disputes the Department's request for Warranty Work written notification of the dispute shall be provided to the Department within 30 days. However, any dispute by the Contractor shall be based on the appraisals and technical merit of a NACE Certified Inspector. If the Contractor and the Department are not able to resolve the matter between them, either party may seek resolution of the dispute by the Conflict Resolution Team (CRT). The Department will provide final notification to the Contractor within 14 days of receipt of the CRT's final judgment.

The Contractor shall perform Warranty Work promptly as defined in the notification. The notification will provide a requested start date for performance of Warranty Work covered by the notice, and a number of working days estimated to complete the Warranty Work. The Department and the Contractor may agree upon a start date and a reasonable period of performance to define prompt completion.

If the Contractor fails to promptly complete the warranty work specified in the notice or as specified by the CRT, or otherwise breaches its obligations under this provision, the Department may declare the Contractor to be in default, and may proceed to terminate the rights of the Contractor and to cause the completion of the work in the manner approved in Article 108.10 of the Standard Specifications. The Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Department on account of default, including but not limited to the cost and expense of any future warranty work required.

The Contractor shall repair all distressed areas, identified by the Engineer, according to the original painting specifications. A repair procedure shall be submitted in writing to the Engineer for review and approval prior to commencing any work. All paint repair work will be done the same season as the inspection, unless the seasonal limitations stated in the painting specifications prevents the completion that season. In this case, the corrective work will be completed the following season. The Engineer shall be allowed full inspection of all operations and provided safe access to the areas being repaired.

The Contractor may perform preventative action with the approval of the Department, at no cost to the Department. Prior to proceeding with any work, the Contractor shall obtain a permit from the Department. A Traffic Control Plan shall be submitted and approved by the Department prior to any lane closures. The Department may restrict the time of work according to the traffic needs surrounding the structure.

Evaluation of the warranted work will be accomplished on a per bridge basis. Warranty work by the Contractor shall be approved by the Department and meet the same requirements of the original warranted work specified herein.

If warranty work or elective preventative action performed by the Contractor necessitates a corrective action to the structure, then such corrective action to those areas shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

The Department may perform routine maintenance during the warranty such as Bridge washing, applying de-icing chemicals, repairs to safety appurtenances, etc. Such work shall not relieve the Contractor of their responsibilities as specified herein.

Rights and Responsibilities of the Department.

The Department:

- a. Is responsible for notifying the Contractor, in writing, of any required warranty work.
- b. Reserves the right to approve the date(s) and time(s) requested by the Contractor to perform preventative maintenance and warranty work.
- c. Reserves the right to approve all materials and methods used in preventative maintenance and warranty work.
- d. Reserves the right to determine if warranty work performed by the Contractor meets the contract requirements.

- e. Reserves the right to perform, or have performed, routine maintenance during the warranty period. This routine maintenance will not relieve the Contractor from meeting the warranty requirement of this Special Provision.
- f. Shall document the condition of the paint system prior to and after any warranty work.

Rights and Responsibilities of the Contractor.

The Contractor:

- a. Shall unconditionally warrant to the Department that the cleaning and painting of the structural steel shall be free of defects in materials and workmanship as defined by the warranty requirements as set forth above, for a period of two years from the Warranty Period Start Date for the project.
- b. Shall submit to the Department the warranty and the Warranty Bond, on forms furnished by the Department, prior to the Warranty Period Start Date.
- c. Is responsible for performing all warranty work, including, but not limited to, traffic control, obtaining railroad liability insurance where applicable at no additional cost to the Department.
- d. Shall retain all records for a period of one year beyond the end of the Warranty Period or the completion of any warranted repairs, which ever is later.
- e. Is responsible for replacing all temporary repairs, resulting from the painting system being in non-compliance with the warranty requirements, with Department approved materials and methods.
- f. Shall follow all traffic control and work zone safety requirements of the contract when any warranty work is performed.
- g. Shall complete all warranty work in a neat and uniform manner and shall meet the requirements specified in the contract.
- h. Is required to supply to the Department original documentation pursuant to Section 107 of the Standard Specifications that all insurance required by the contract is in effect during the period(s) that any warranty work is being performed.
- i. Shall notify the Department and shall submit a written course of action proposing appropriate corrective measures for the needed warranty work. Approval by the Department must be obtained prior to the anticipated commencement of any warranty work.

Conflict Resolution Team. The sole responsibility of the Conflict Resolution Team (CRT) is to provide a decision on disputed matters between the Department and the Contractor regarding the interpretation of non-compliance of the warranty requirements. It is the intention of the parties that the CRT be assembled with the full cooperation of both parties, and that the Contractor and Department will devote their full attention to the prompt consideration of the matter by the CRT. Neither party shall neglect its obligation of good faith hereunder nor shall unreasonable delay be imposed that would hinder the prompt decision of the CRT. The decision of the CRT shall be final and binding on the Contractor and Department.

The CRT will consist of three members:

- a. One selected, provided and compensated by the Department.
- b. One selected, provided and compensated by the Contractor.
- c. One third party, mutually selected by the Department and the Contractor. Compensation for the third party member will be equally shared by the Department and the Contractor.

The team members will be identified in writing at the preconstruction meeting and will be knowledgeable in the terms and conditions of this warranty, as well as the methods used to determine paint system distress. Changes to the team membership will be made in writing for the warranty period.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per lump sum for BRIDGE CLEANING AND PAINTING WARRANTY, at the designated location(s). Payment will be made at the commencement of the warranty period, after the Warranty Bond form has been submitted.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

WARRANTY PAINT QUALITY 1 OF 2

THIS WARRANTY, made by(Contractor)	
of	hereinafte partment of Transportation, hereinafter called
WITNESSETH:	
RECITALS:	
The Department has contracted for the cleaning	and painting structural steel on the
Bridge(s) on the	ne Highway in
County, Illinois.	
Under the provision of Contract Noof structural steel, entered into by	, pertaining in part to painting
(Contractor)	, and the Department,
the	is required
(Contractor) to furnish the Department a written warranty for stated in said contract for a period(s) of two years	
Engineer, of(Contractor)	's work under said contract.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

WARRANTY PAINT QUALITY 2 OF 2

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foreg	
that in every case in which any defect, as described	d in Contract Number
, occushall, forthwith upon receipt of written notice of suc	urs within said two years period(s), Warrantor h defect, repair said defective area.
It is expressly understood and agreed that the water made and undertaken by warrantor to and for the bases.	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Warrantor have set his/h	ner hands as of this
day of	, 20
	(Contractor)
ATTEST:	Ву:
	Title:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

SUPPLEMENTAL PERFORMANCE BOND 1 OF 2

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,
That weas principal,
andas surety, a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of
and duly authorized to transact the business of surety in the State of Illinois, are jointly and severally held and bound unto the Illinois Department of
Transportation in the sum of Dollars, for the payment of which we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs and executors, administrators, successors and assigns firmly by these presents.
Whereas, the principal herein has, on the day of, 20, made and entered into a certain agreement with the State of Illinois, by and through the Illinois Department of Transportation, which agreement is more fully described as
Contract Number, underwhich agreement the principal agrees to furnish certain materials and to perform certain work which he agrees to do in accordance with the terms, conditions, and requirements as set out in said agreement, and whereas, in connection with said contract, the principal has executed a written warranty, a copy of which warranty is attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof;
And, whereas, the principal has therein undertaken to warrant the work of cleaning and painting structural steel against any defects, as therein defined, for a period(s) of at least two years form the date(s) of final inspection of the project by the Engineer.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

SUPPLEMENTAL PERFORMANCE BOND 2 OF 2

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND IS SUCH THAT if the principal herein shall faithfully and truly observe and comply with the terms of such warranty and shall well and truly perform all matters and things by him/her undertaken to be performed under said warranty upon the terms proposed therein and shall do all things required of said principal by the laws of this state and shall indemnify and save the harmless the State of Illinois and Illinois Department of Transportation against any direct or indirect damages of every kind and description that shall be suffered or claimed to be suffered in connection with or arising out of the performance of the said warranty by the Contractor or subcontractors, then this obligation is to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

In no event shall the obligations under this bond be terminated without written consent of Illinois Department of Transportation.

Signed and sealed this	, day of, 20
SURETY	PRINCIPAL
BY(Attorney-in-fact)	BY BY(Official Capacity)
Countersigned:	
	Attest:
(Resident Agent)	(Secretary)

- (2) Zinc Dust. The zinc dust pigment shall comply with ASTM D 520, Type II.
- (3) Slip Coefficient. The organic zinc coating shall meet a Class B AASHTO slip coefficient (0.50 or greater) for structural steel joints using ASTM A 325M (A 325) or A 490M (A 490) bolts.
- (4) Salt Fog. There shall be no delamination, blistering, rust creepage at the scribe, or rusting at the scribe edges after 5,000 hours of salt fog exposure when tested according to ASTM B 117 and evaluated according to AASHTO R 31.
- (5) Cyclic Exposure. There shall be no delamination, blistering, rust creepage at the scribe, or rusting at the scribe edges after 5,000 hours of cyclic exposure when tested according to ASTM D 5894 and evaluated according to AASHTO R 31.
- (6) Humidity Exposure. There shall be no delamination, blistering, rust creepage at the scribe, or rusting at the scribe edges after 4,000 hours of humidity exposure when tested according to ASTM D 2247 and evaluated according to AASHTO R 31.
- (7) Adhesion. The adhesion to an abrasively blasted steel substrate shall not be less than 6200 kPa (900 psi) when tested according to ASTM D 4541 Annex A4.
- (8) Freeze Thaw Stability. There shall be no reduction of adhesion, which exceeds the test precision, after 30 days of freeze/thaw/immersion testing. One 24-hour cycle shall consist of 16 hours of approximately $-30~^{\circ}\text{C}$ (-22 $^{\circ}\text{F}$) followed by 4 hours of thawing at 50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (122 $^{\circ}\text{F}$) and 4 hours tap water immersion at 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (77 $^{\circ}\text{F}$). The test panels shall remain in the freezer on weekends and holidays.
- (d) Intermediate Coat Requirements.
- (1) Generic Type. This material shall be an epoxy or urethane. It shall be suitable as an intermediate coat over inorganic and organic zinc primers and compatible with acrylic, epoxy, and polyurethane topcoats.
- (2) Color. The color of the intermediate coat shall be white or off-white.
- (e) Urethane Finish Coat Requirements.
- (1) Generic Type. This material shall be an aliphatic urethane. It shall be suitable as a topcoat over epoxies and urethanes.
- (2) Color and Hiding Power. The finish coat shall match Munsell Glossy Color 7.5G 4/8 Interstate Green, 2.5YR 3/4 Reddish Brown, 10B 3/6 Blue, or 5B 7/1 Gray. The color difference shall not exceed 3.0 Hunter Delta E Units. Color difference shall be measured by instrumental comparison of the designated Munsell standard to a minimum dry film thickness of 75 microns (3 mils) of sample coating produced on a test panel according to ASTM D 823, Practice E, Hand–Held, Blade Film Application. Color measurements shall be determined on a

spectrophotometer with 45 degrees circumferential/zero degrees geometry, illuminant C, and two degrees observer angle. The spectrophotometer shall measure the visible spectrum from 380-720 nanometers with a wavelength interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nanometers.

The contrast ratio of the finish coat at 75 microns (3 mils) dry film thickness shall not be less than 0.99 when tested according to ASTM D 2805.

- (3) Weathering Resistance. Test panels shall be aluminum alloy measuring 300 mm x 100 mm (12 in. x 4 in.) prepared according to ASTM D 1730 Type A, Method 1 Solvent Cleaning. A minimum dry film thickness of 75 microns (3 mils) of finish coat shall be applied to three test panels according to ASTM D 823, Practice E, Hand Held Blade Film Application. The coated panels shall be cured at least 14 days at 24 °C \pm 1 °C (75 °F \pm 2 °F) and 50 \pm 5 percent relative humidity. The panels shall be subjected to 300 hours of accelerated weathering using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV condensation type) as specified in ASTM G 53-96 and ASTM G 154 (equipped with UVB-313 lamps). The cycle shall consist of 8 hours UV exposure at 60 °C (140 °F) followed by 4 hours of condensation at 40 °C (104 °F). After exposure, rinse the panel with clean water; allow to dry at room temperature for one hour. The exposed panels shall not show a color change of more than 3 Hunter Delta E Units.
- (f) Three Coat System Requirements.
- (1) Finish Coat Color. For testing purposes, the color of the finish coat shall match Federal Standard No 595, color chip 14062 (green).
- (2) Salt Fog. When tested according to ASTM B 117 and evaluated according to AASHTO R 31, the paint system shall exhibit no spontaneous delamination and not exceed the following acceptance levels after 5,000 hours of salt fog exposure:

Salt Fog Acceptar	ice Criteria (m	ax)	
Blister Criteria	Rust Criteria		
Size/Frequency	Maximum	Average	% Rusting at
	Creep	Creep	Scribed Edges
#8 Few	4mm	1mm	1

(3) Cyclic Exposure. When tested according to ASTM D 5894 and evaluated according to AASHTO R 31, the paint system shall exhibit no spontaneous delamination and not exceed the following acceptance levels after 5,000 hours of cyclic exposure:

Cyclic Exposure Ac	ceptance Crit	eria (max)	
Blister Criteria	Rust Criteria	a	
Size/Frequency	Maximum	Average	% Rusting at
	Creep	Creep	Scribed Edges
#8 Few	2mm	1mm	1

(4) Humidity Exposure. There shall be no delamination, blistering, rust creepage at the scribe, or rusting at the scribe edges after 4,000 hours of humidity exposure when tested according to ASTM D 2247 and evaluated according to AASHTO R 31.

- (5) Adhesion. The adhesion to an abrasively blasted steel substrate shall not be less than 6200 kPa (900 psi) when tested according to ASTM D 4541 Annex A4.
- (6) Freeze Thaw Stability. There shall be no reduction of adhesion, which exceeds the test precision, after 30 days of freeze/thaw/immersion testing. One 24 hour cycle shall consist of 16 hours of approximately –30 °C (-22 °F) followed by 4 hours of thawing at 50 °C (122 °F) and 4 hours tap water immersion at 25 °C (77 °F). The test panels shall remain in the freezer mode on weekends and holidays.
- (g) Qualification Samples and Tests. The manufacturer shall supply, to an independent test laboratory and to the Department, samples of the organic zinc-rich primer, epoxy or urethane intermediate coat, and aliphatic urethane finish coats for evaluation. Prior to approval and use, the manufacturer shall submit a notarized certification of the independent laboratory, together with results of all tests, stating that these materials meet the requirements as set forth herein. The certified test report shall state lots tested, manufacturer's name, product names, and dates of manufacture. New certified test results and samples for testing by the Department shall be submitted any time the manufacturing process or paint formulation is changed. All costs of testing, other than tests conducted by the Department, shall be borne by the manufacturer.
- (h) Acceptance Samples and Certification. A 1 L (1 qt) sample of each lot of paint produced for use on state or local agency projects shall be submitted to the Department for testing, together with a manufacturer's certification. The certification shall state that the formulation for the lot represented is essentially identical to that used for qualification testing. All acceptance samples shall be witnessed by a representative of the Illinois Department of Transportation. The organic zinc-rich primer, epoxy or urethane intermediate coat, and aliphatic urethane finish coats shall not be used until tests are completed and they have met the requirements as set forth herein."

80069

INDEX OF SHEETS

PLANS FOR PROPOSED ROADWORK DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE OF ILLINOIS

1. COVER SHEET, INDEX OF SHEETS, STANDARDS 2. SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

3. SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE PAINTING 4. LOCATION MAP - Locations 1, 2 & 3

6. LOCATION MAP - Locations 7 5. LOCATION MAP - Locations 4, 5 & 6

7. TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN LOCATION 7

19.-21 LOCATION #5, SN 071-0054 EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS 11.-13. LOCATION #2, SN 052-0035 EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS 14.-15. LOCATION #3, SN 052-0060 EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS 16.-18. LOCATION #4, SN 071-0017 EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS 22.-24. LOCATION #6, SN 071-0073 EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS 8.— 10. LOCATION #1, SN 052-0034 EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS

STANDARDS

D2 BRIDGE PAINTING 2006-3 Various Routes

25,-29. LOCATION #7, SN'S 101-0001 & 101-0002 EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS 701401-03 Lane Closure, Freewsy Expressway 701006-02 Off-Road Operations, 2L, 2W, 4.5 m (15') to 600 mm (24*) From Pavement Edge 701501-03 Urban Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Undivided 701411-03 Lane Closure, Multilane, at Entrance or Exit Ramp, for Speeds > 45 MPH 701402-05 Lane Closure Multilane With Barrier 701400-02 Approach to Lane Closure, FreewayExpressway 701201-02 Lane Closure, 2L, 2W, Day Only, for Speeds > 45 MPH ROCK ISLAND JO DAVIESS HENRY Various Counties WHITESIDE CARROLL STEVENSON BUREAU MANTUG WINNEBAGO OGLE ROOME DE KALB

704001-02Temporary Concrete Barrier 702001-06Traffic Control Devices

C-92-030-06

D-92-020-06

CONTRACT #64B99

DIXON, ILLINOIS **DISTRICT 2**

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MITTED 2-8-1000 STATE OF ILLINOIS

Summary of Quantities

	Summary of Quantities			c A	OF T	メーソフ	•
			100 % STATE	100%	Rural 1	00% Rural 100% Rural 10	100% Urban
Paycode	Description	Units	Total Quantity	<	ARHO	VARYOUS COUNTIE	STES
						. 	
50606401	CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES NO.1	L SUM		1			ĺ
50606402	CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES NO.2	LSUM		1			
50606403	CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES NO.3	LSUM			1		
50606404	CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES NO.4	LSUM		<u>-</u>		ŗ	
50606405	CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES NO.5	MUST		<u> </u>		1	
50606406		MUS 1					
50606407	CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF LEAD PAINT CLEANING RESIDUES NO.7	LSUM		1			
50600600	CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE NO. 1	L SUM		1	1		
50600700	CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE NO. 2	LSUM		-	4.		
50600800	CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE NO. 3	LSUM		1	1		
50600900	CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE NO. 4	LSUM		1		1	
50601000		LSUM		1		1	
50601100	CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE NO. 6	LSUM		1		1	
50601200	CLEANING AND PAINTING STEEL BRIDGE NO. 7	L SUM		-1	. !		1
67100100	MOBILIZATION	LSUM			0.3	0.3	0.4
70100420	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701411	EACH					
70100450	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701201	LSUM		_	0.5	0.5	
70100800	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701401	LSUM				0.5	0.5
70100805	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION. STANDARD 701402	LSUM				0.5	0.5
70102620	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701501	LSUM					
70400100	TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER	FOOT		350			350
70400200	RELOCATE TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER	FOOT	_	1000		1000	
X5067505	BRIDGE CLEANING AND PAINTING WARRANTY NUMBER 5	L SUM				1	
X5067507	BRIDGE CLEANING AND PAINTING WARRANTY NUMBER 7	LSUM					
△ Z0030250	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (NON- REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3	EACH			_		
A Z0030350	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3	EACH		.4_		4	

A - SFTY 3N

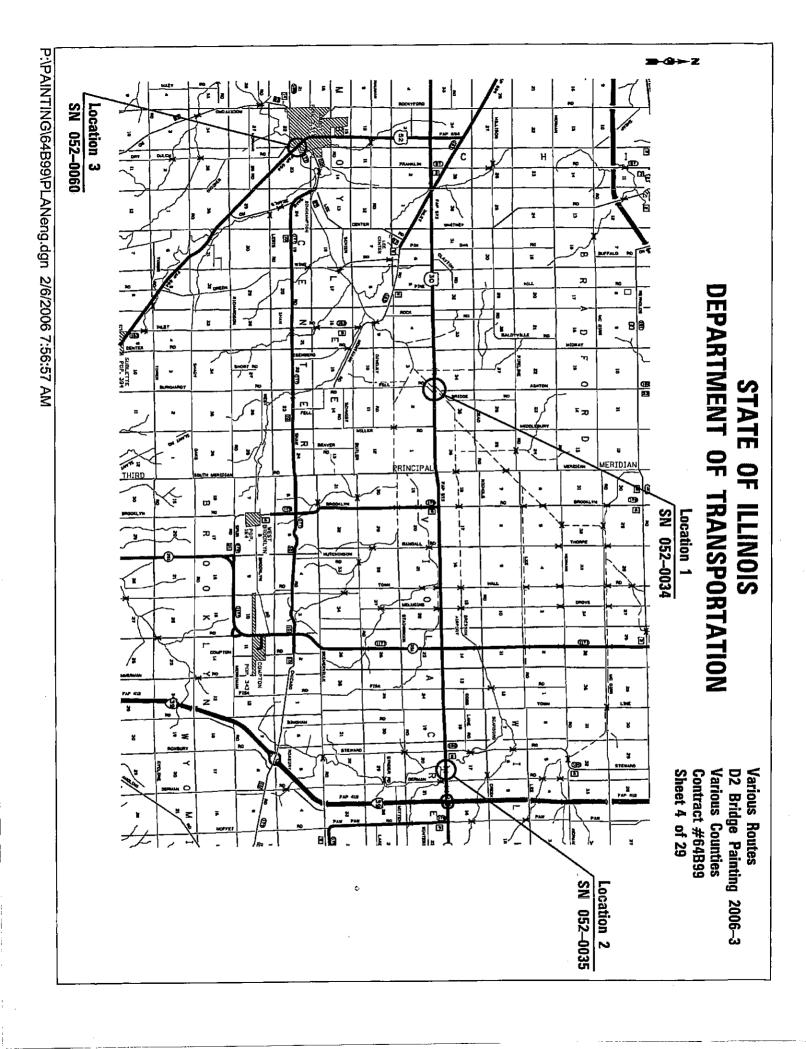
Various Routes
D2 Bridge Painting 2006-1
Various Counties
Contract # 64B99
Sheet 2 of 29

Schedule of Bridge Painting

Various Routes
D2 Bridge Painting 2006-3
Various Counties
Contract #64B99
Sheet 3 of 29

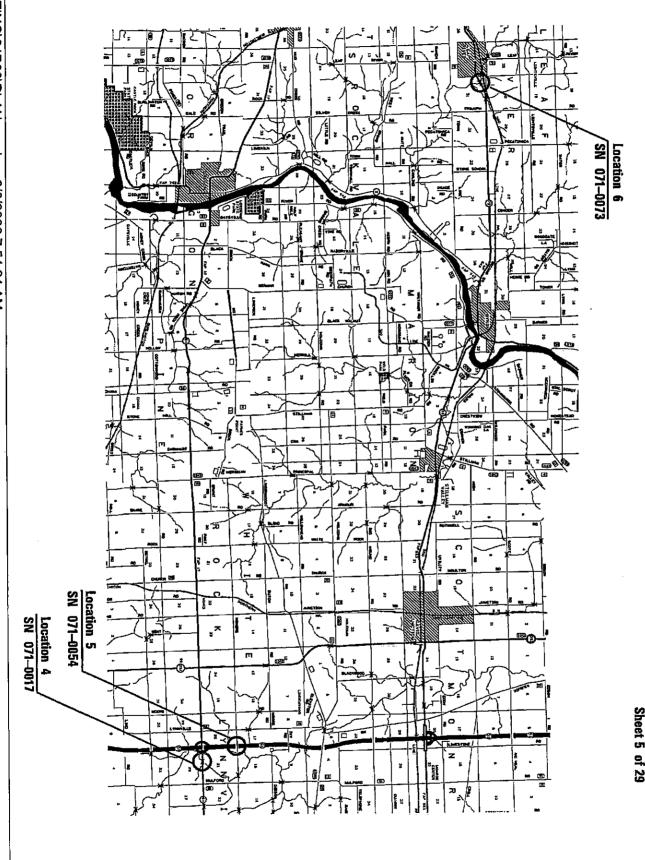
Location SN	SN	FacilityCarried	FeatureCrossed	Location	Areas to be Cleaned & Painted	Paint System
-3	0520034	US ROUTE 30	GREEN RIVER	6.2 MI E JCT US 52	Beam Ends, Fascias	System 1 - OZ/E/U
2	0520035	US ROUTE 30	WILLOW CREEK	1.0 MI W OF I-39	Beam Ends Only	System 1 - OZ/E/U
3	0520060	US 52	GREEN RIVER	SOUTH EDGE OF AMBOY	Beam Ends Only	System t - OZ/E/U
4	0710017	ILL 64	KILBUCK CREEK	.3 MI E OF I-39	Beam Ends Only	System 1 - OZ/E/U
5	0710054	MOWERS RD	I-39 & US 51	1 MI N OF ILL 64	All Steel	System 1 - OZ/E/U
6	0710073	ILL 72	LEAF RIVER	.5 MI E LEAF RIVER	Beam Ends Only	System 1 - OZ/E/U
7	1010001	FAI 90 S B	DRY CREEK	1.0 MI SOUTH RT 75	All Steel	System 1 - OZ/E/U
	1010002	FAI 90 N B	DRY CREEK	1.0 MI SOUTH RT 75	All Steel	System 1 - OZ/E/U

Note: The SSPC QP-1 and SSPC QP-2 Painting Contractor Certifications will not be required for this project.



STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Various Routes
D2 Bridge Painting 2006–3
Various Counties
Contract #64B99
Sheet 5 of 29

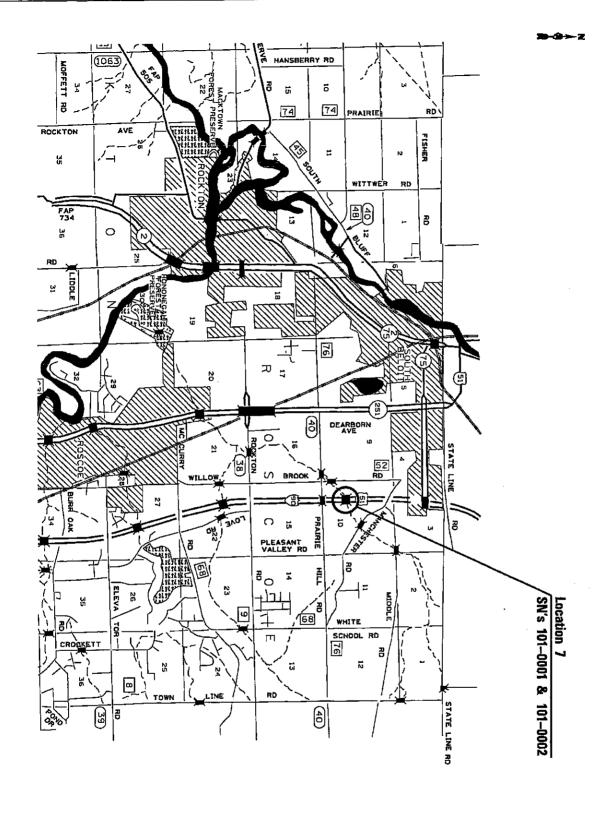


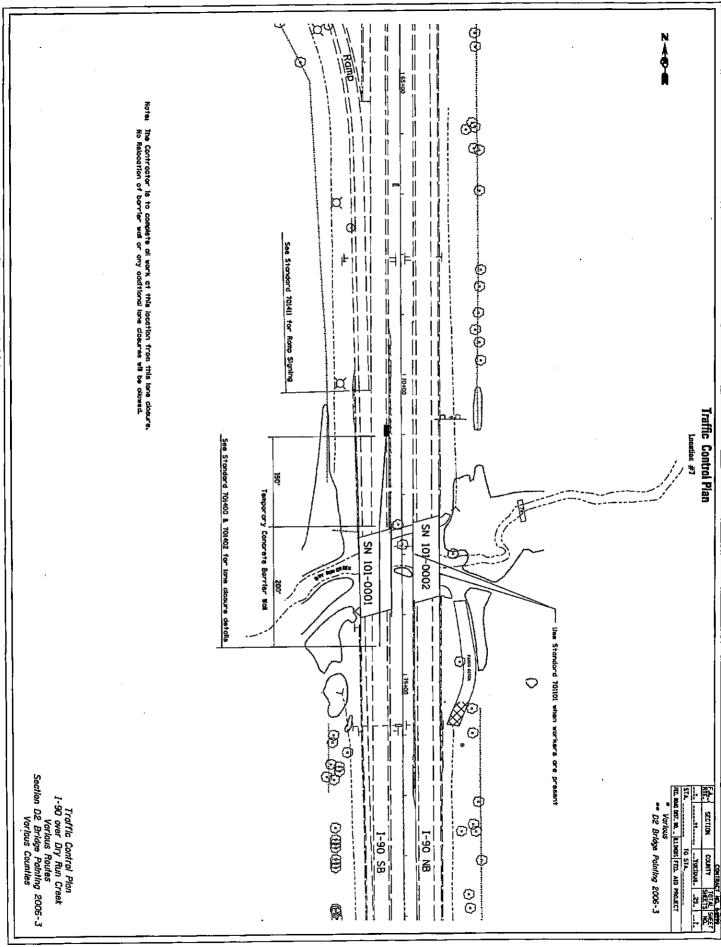
P:\PAINTING\64B99\PLANeng.dgn 2/6/2006 7:54:24 AM

STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

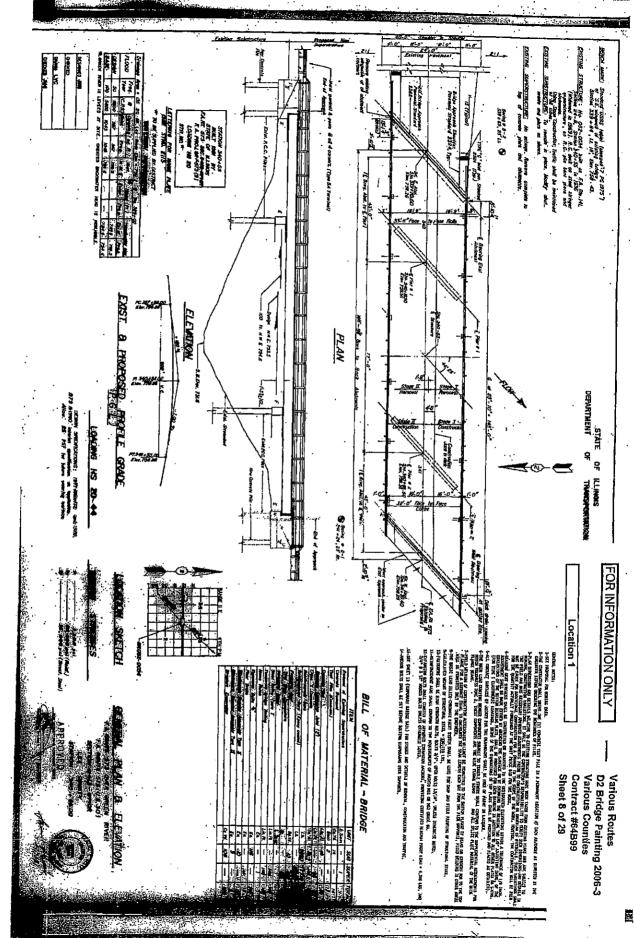
Various Routes
D2 Bridge Painting 2006–3
Various Counties
Contract #64B99

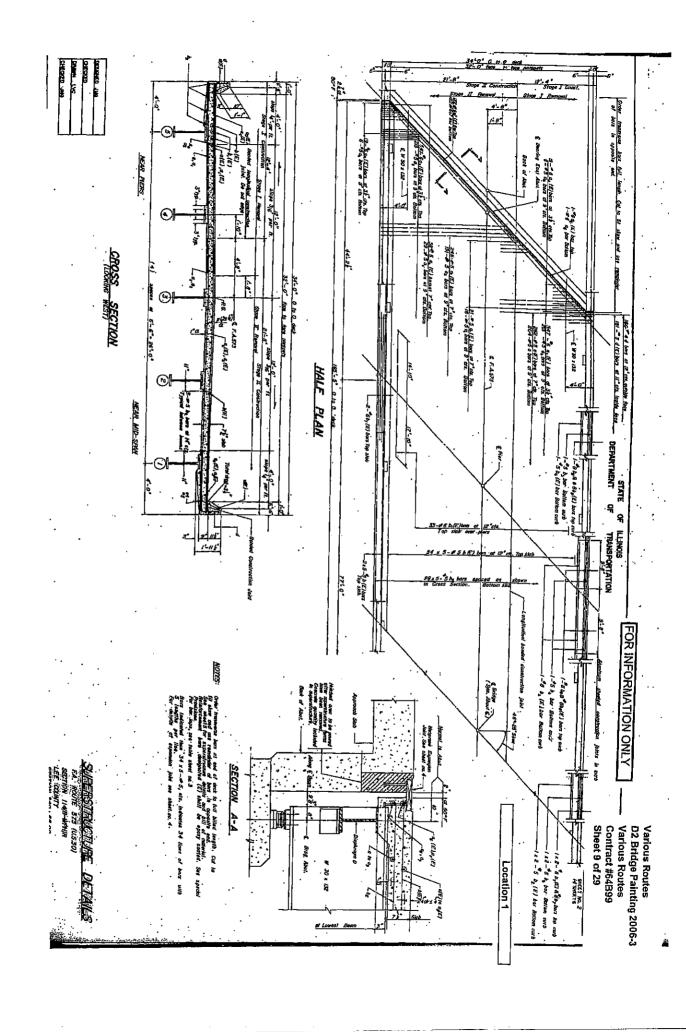
Sheet 6 of 29

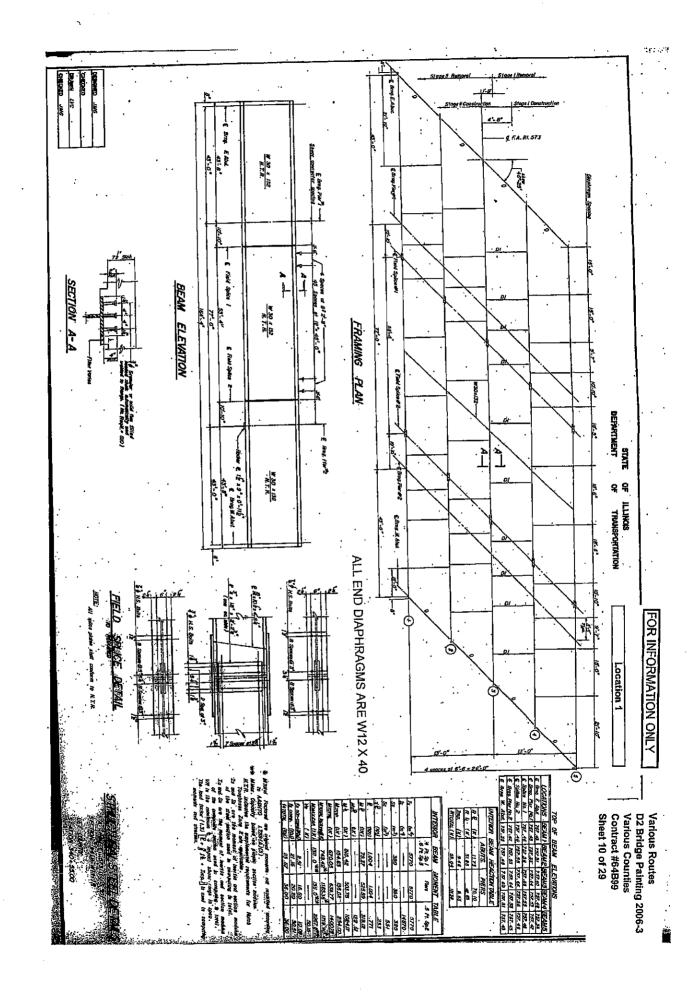


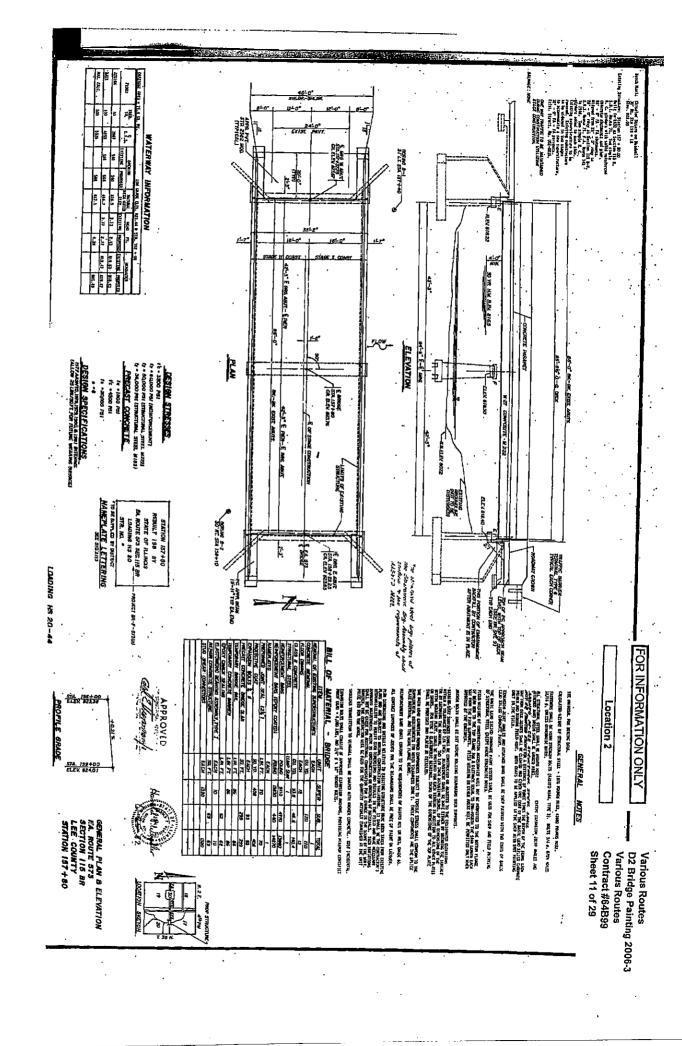


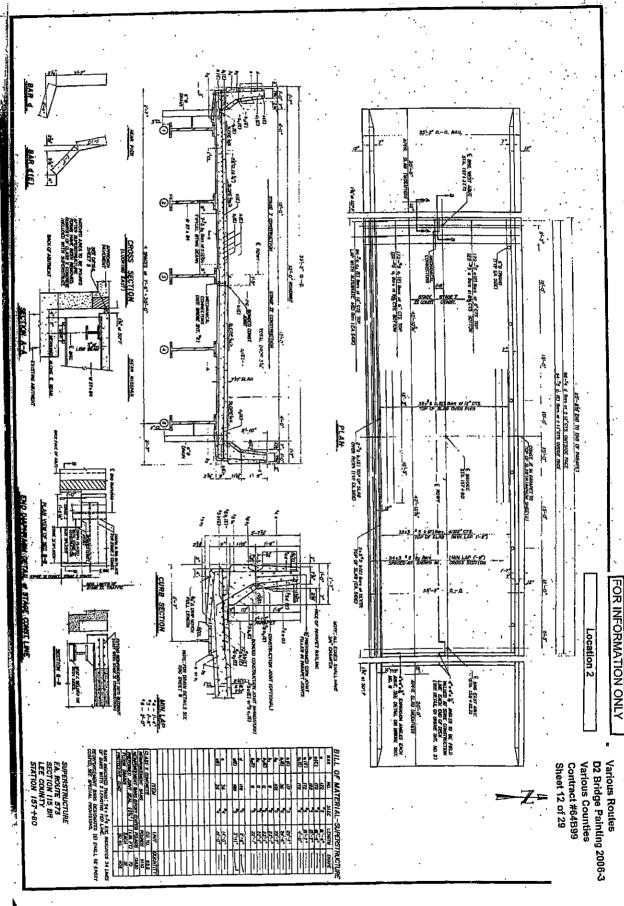
P:\PAINTING\64B99\PLANeng.dgn 2/6/2006 7:59:01 AM



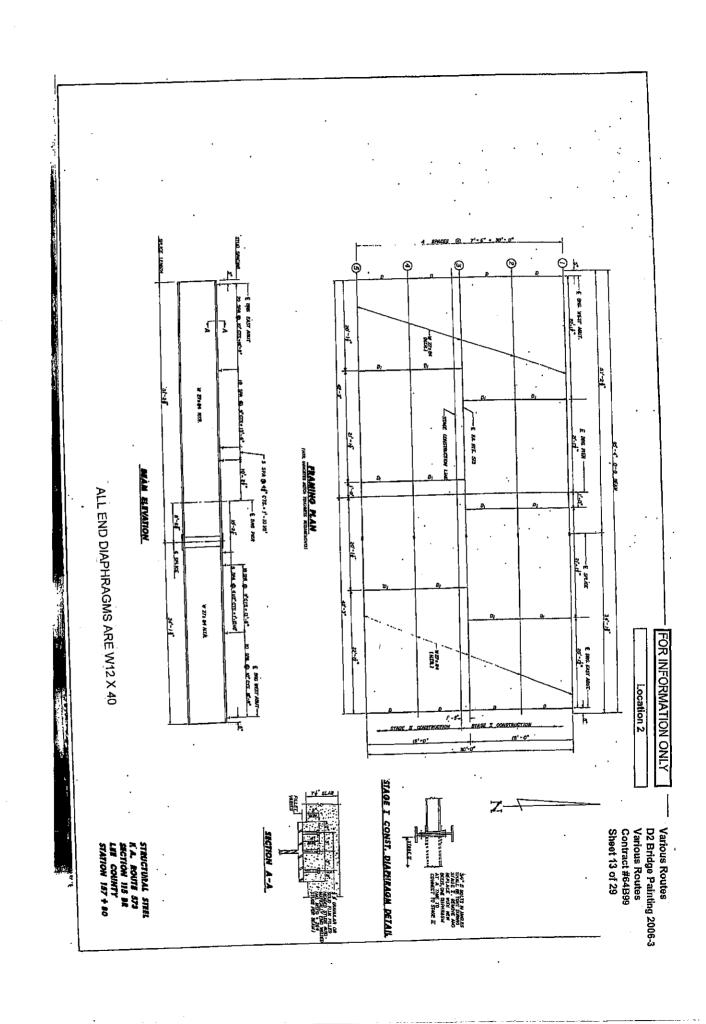


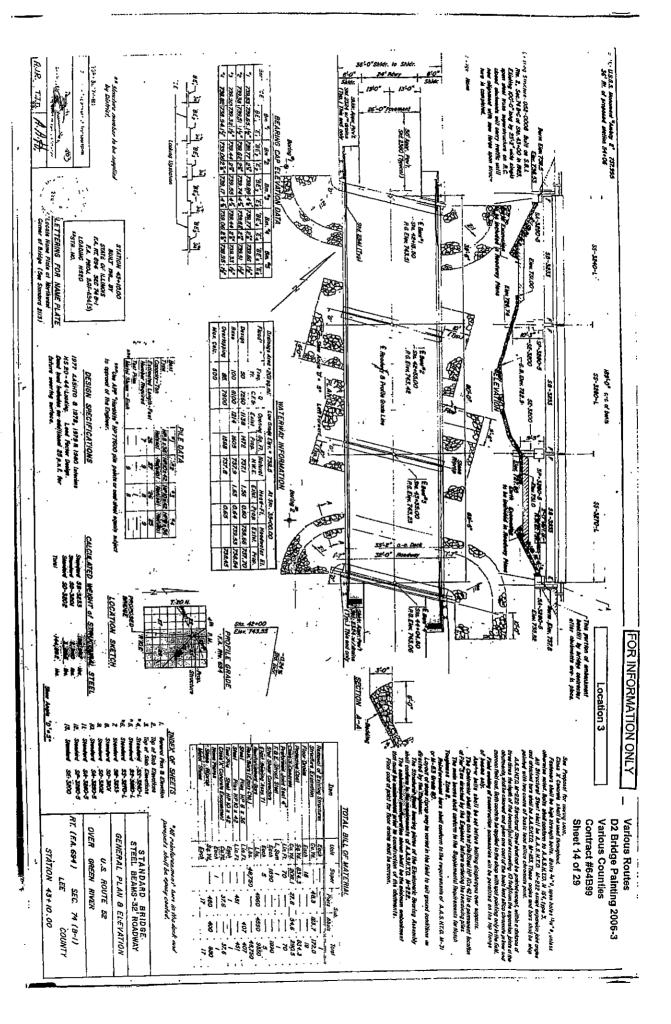


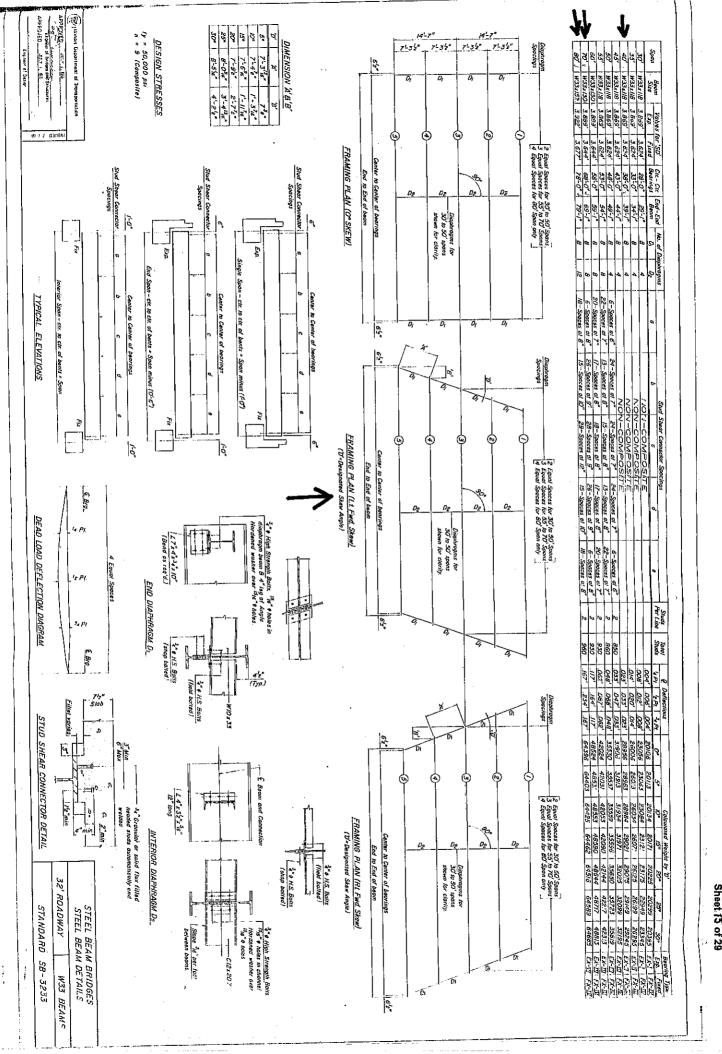




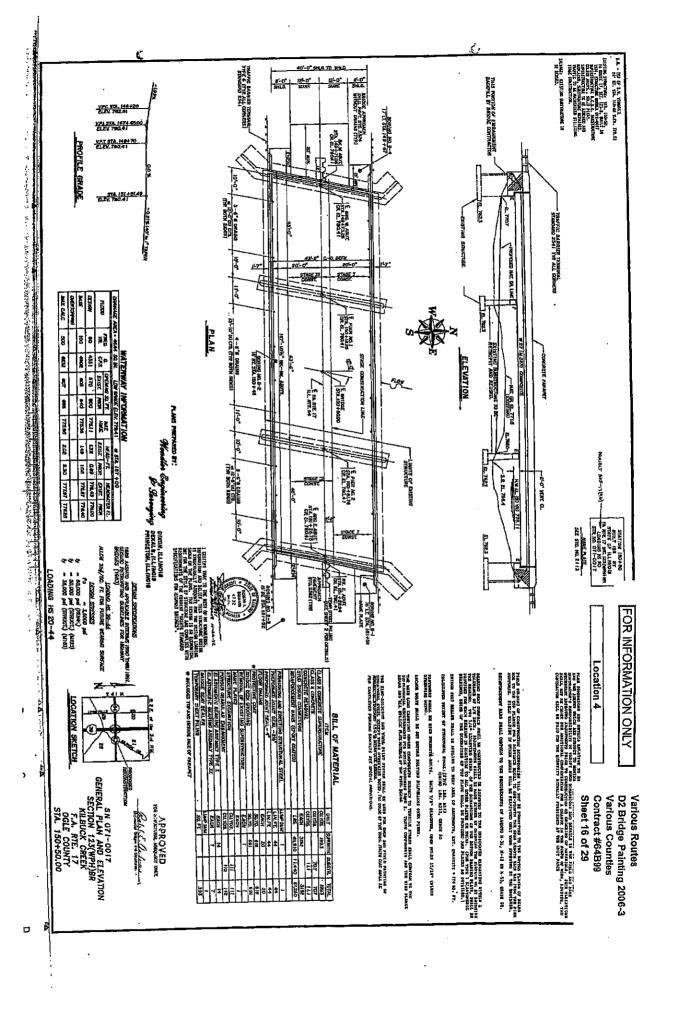
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

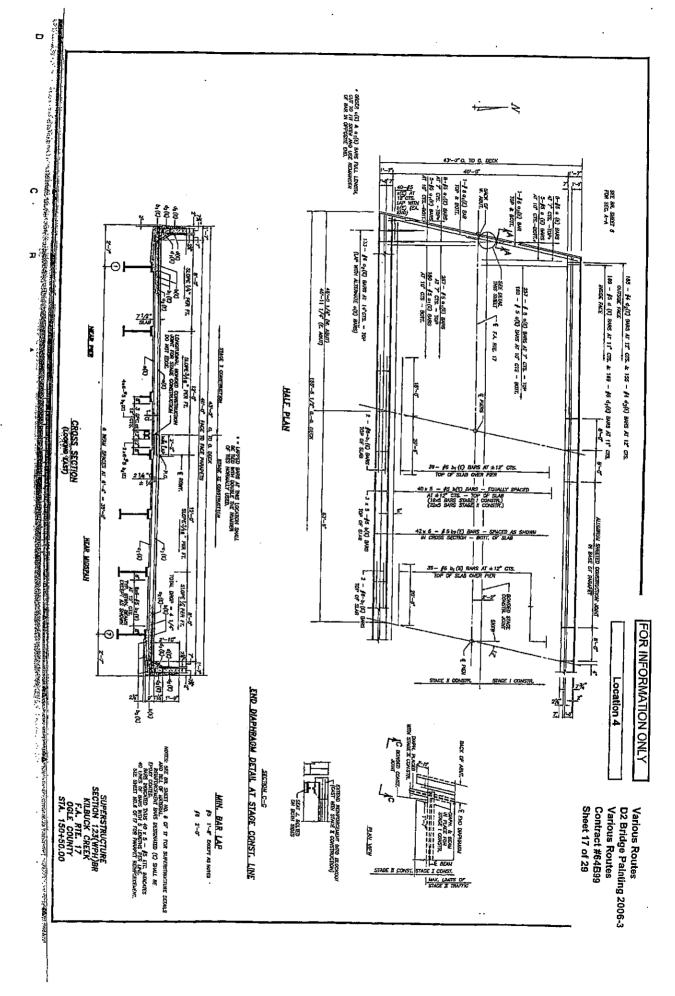


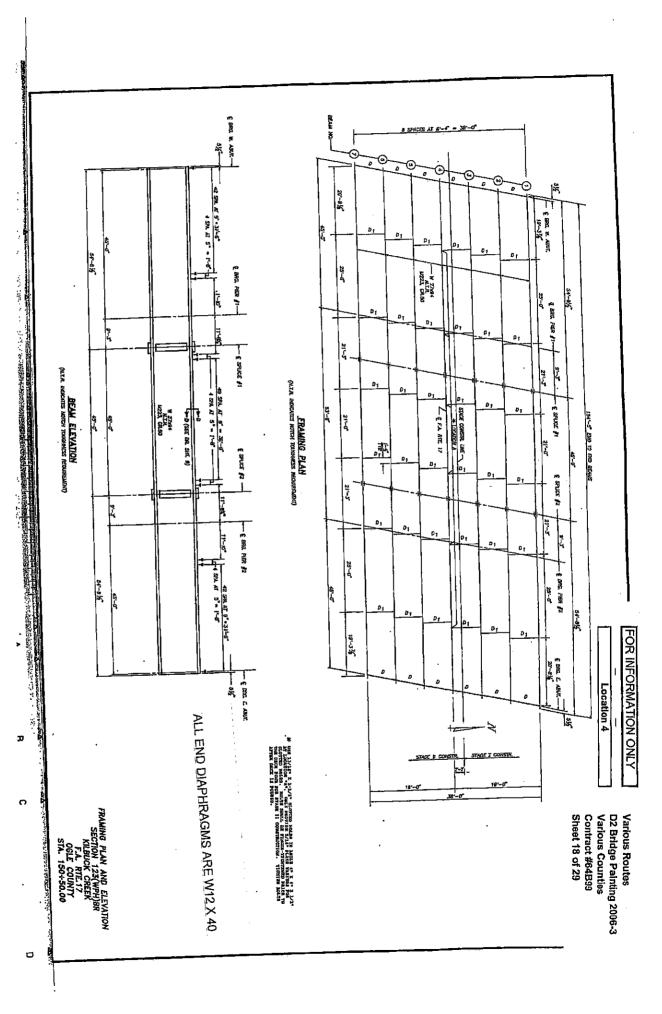


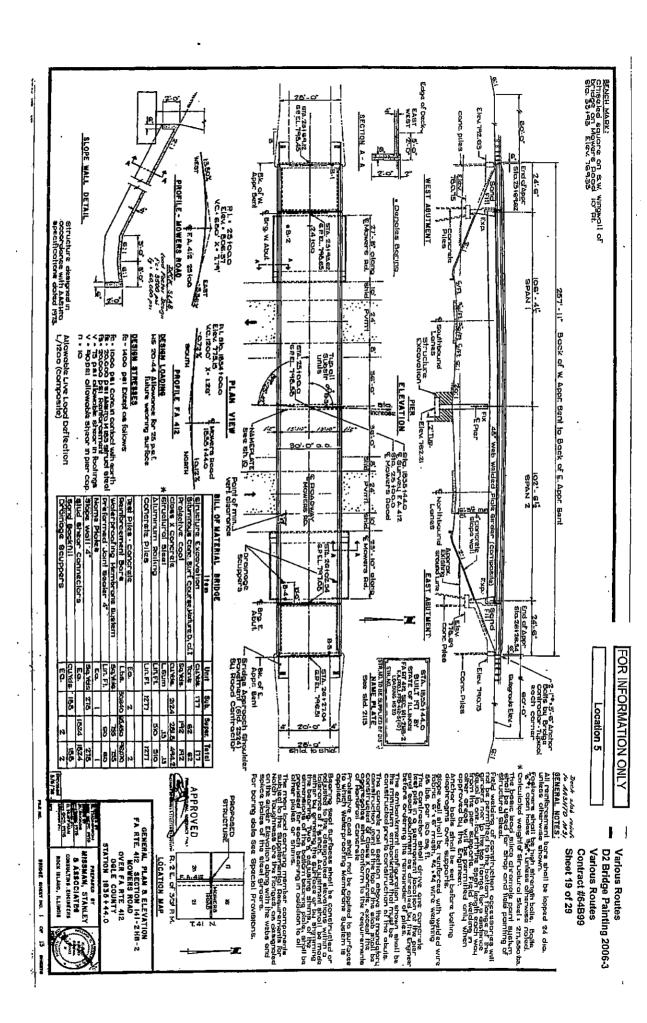


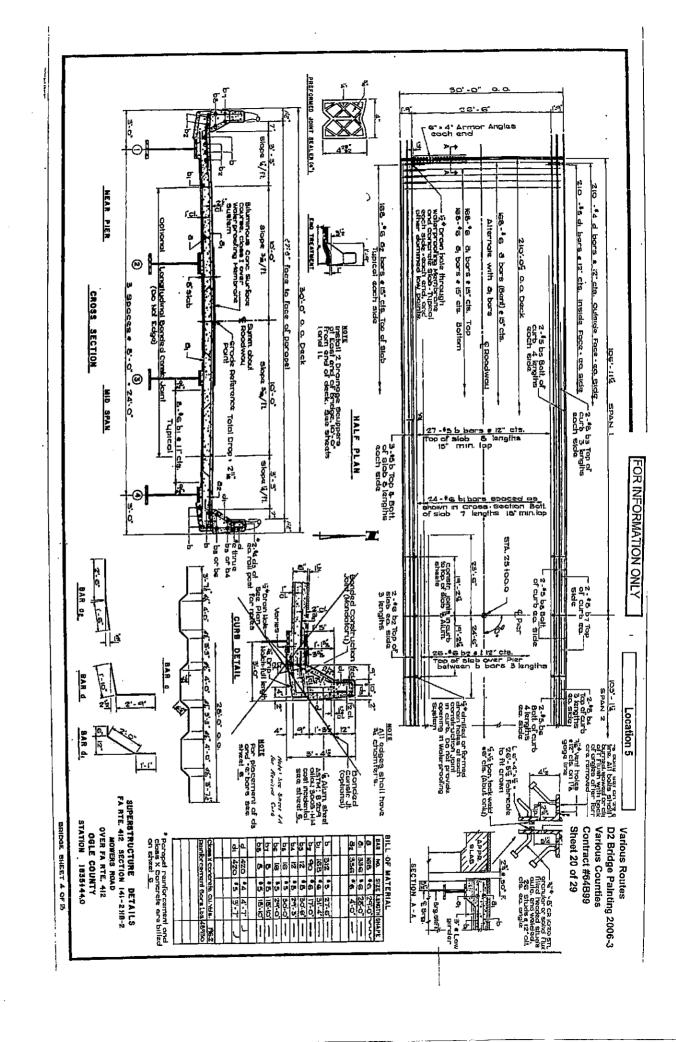
Various Routes
D2 Bridge Painting 2006-3
Various Counties
Contract #64B99
Sheet 15 of 29

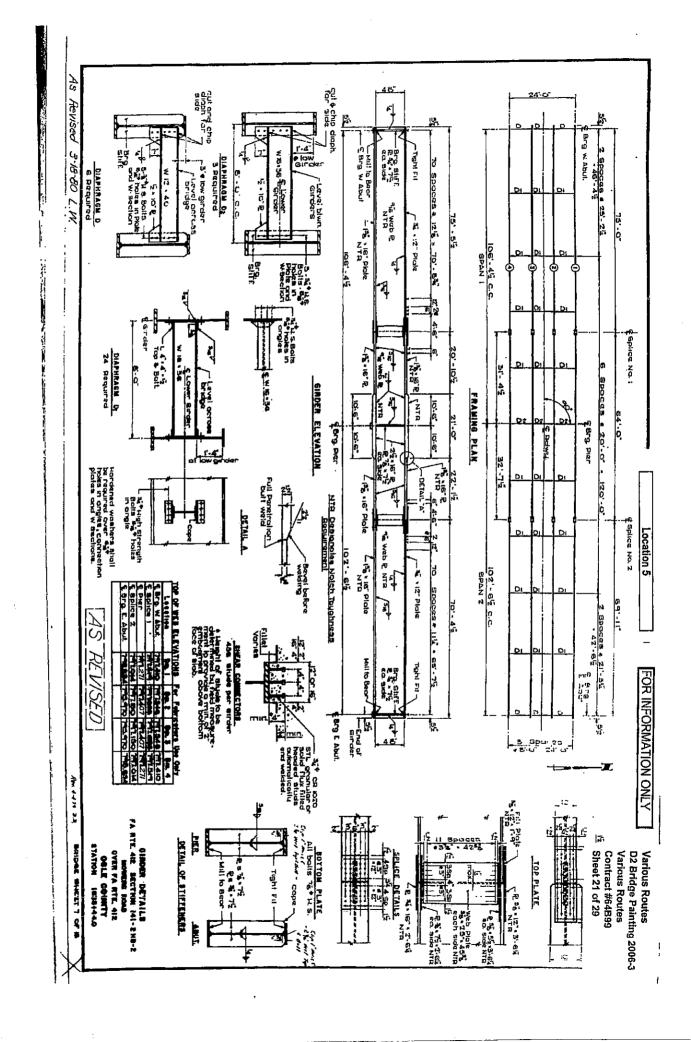


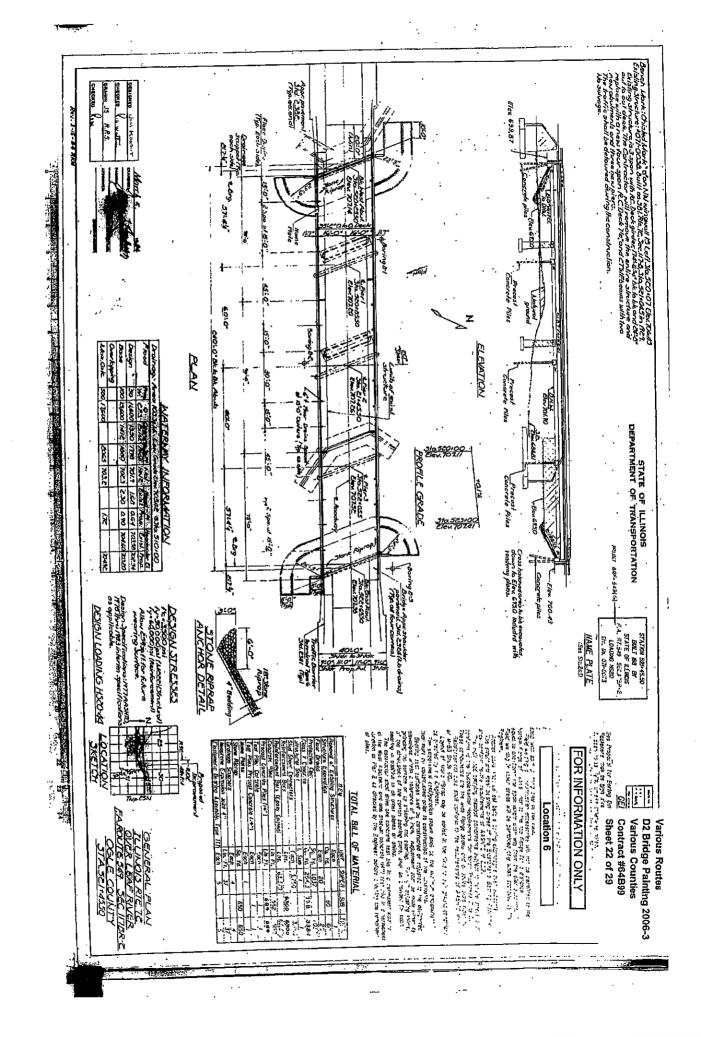


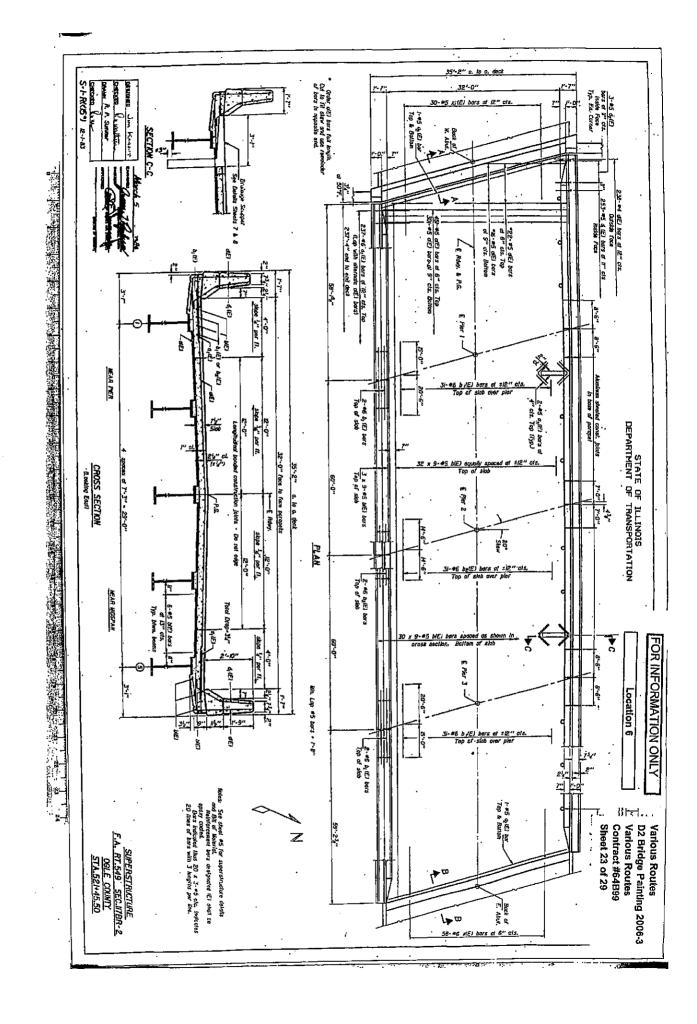


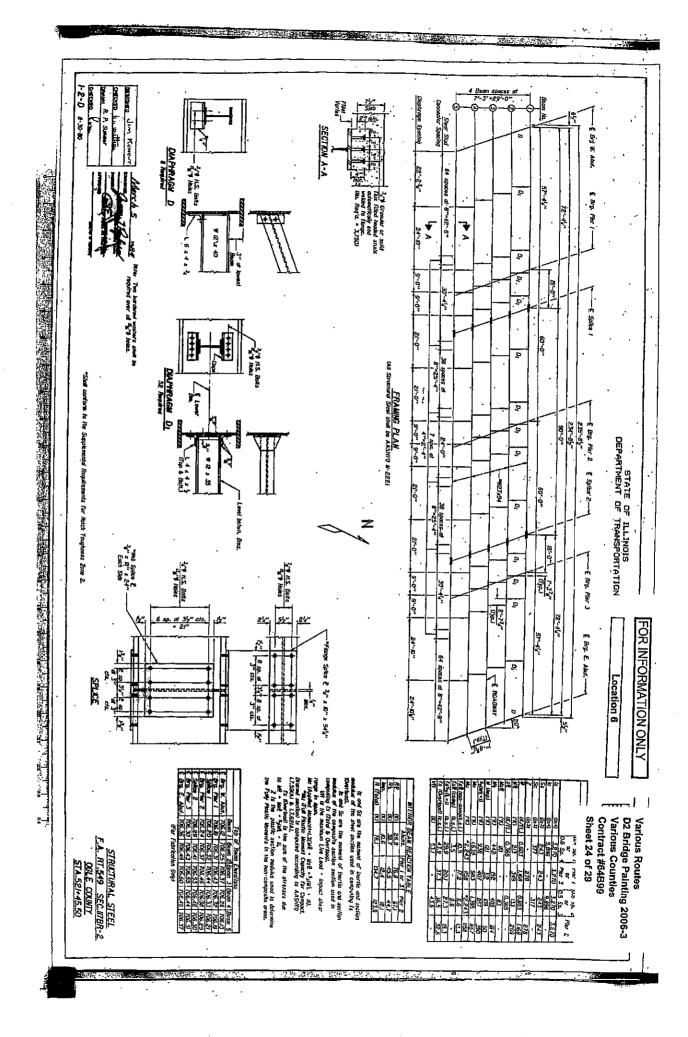


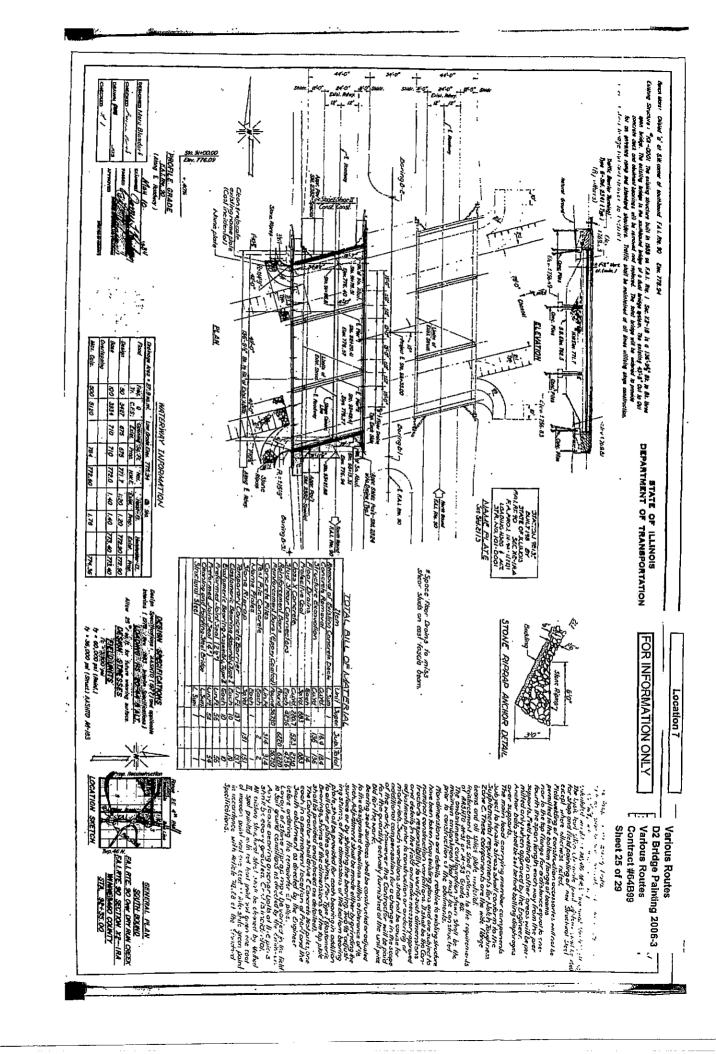


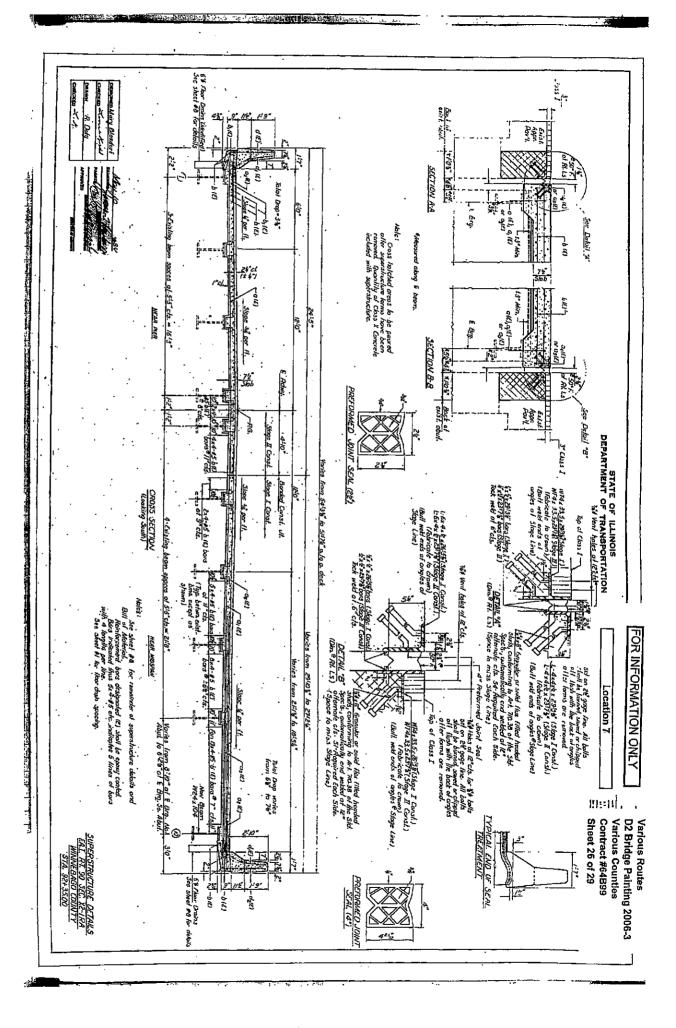


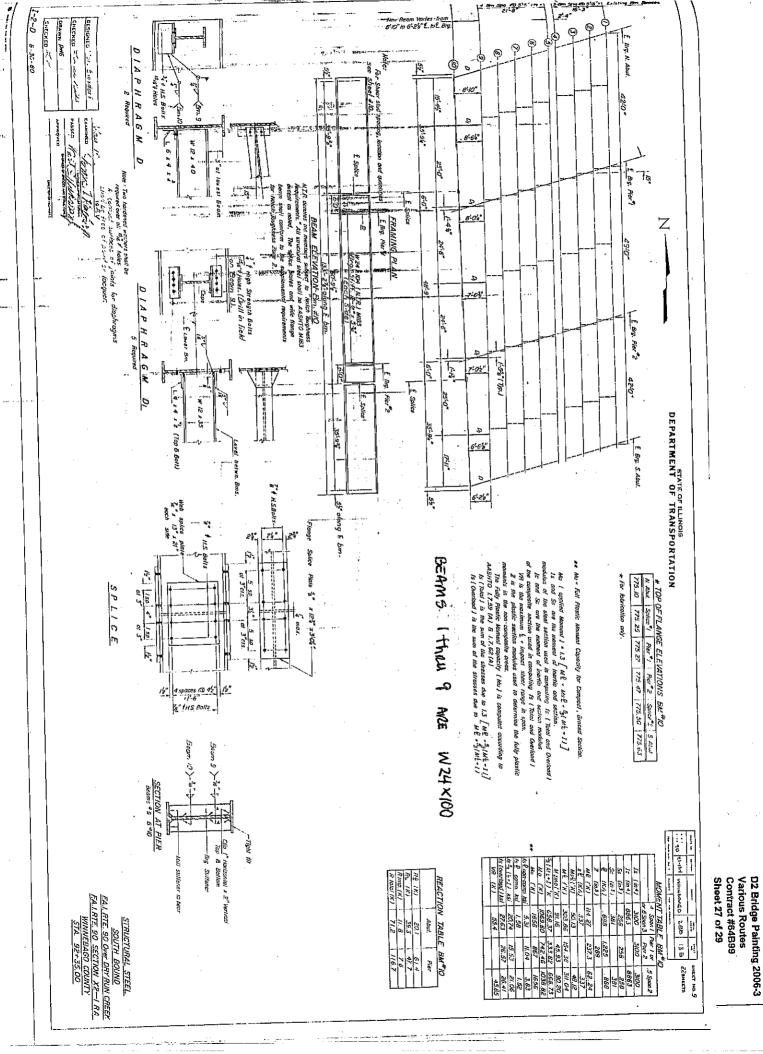




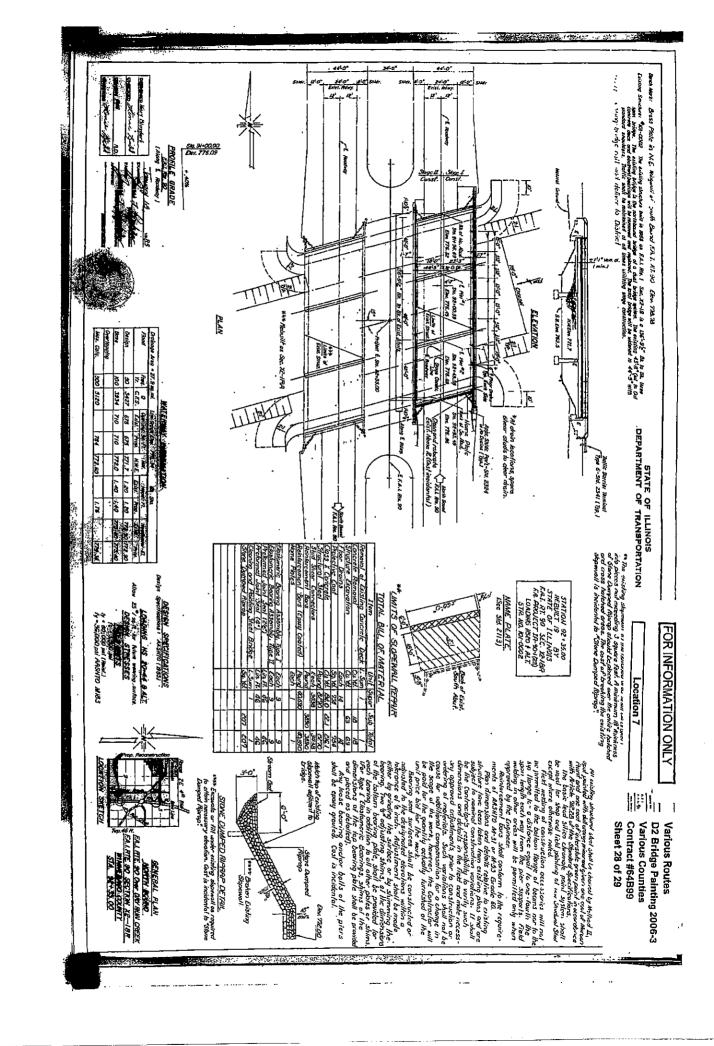


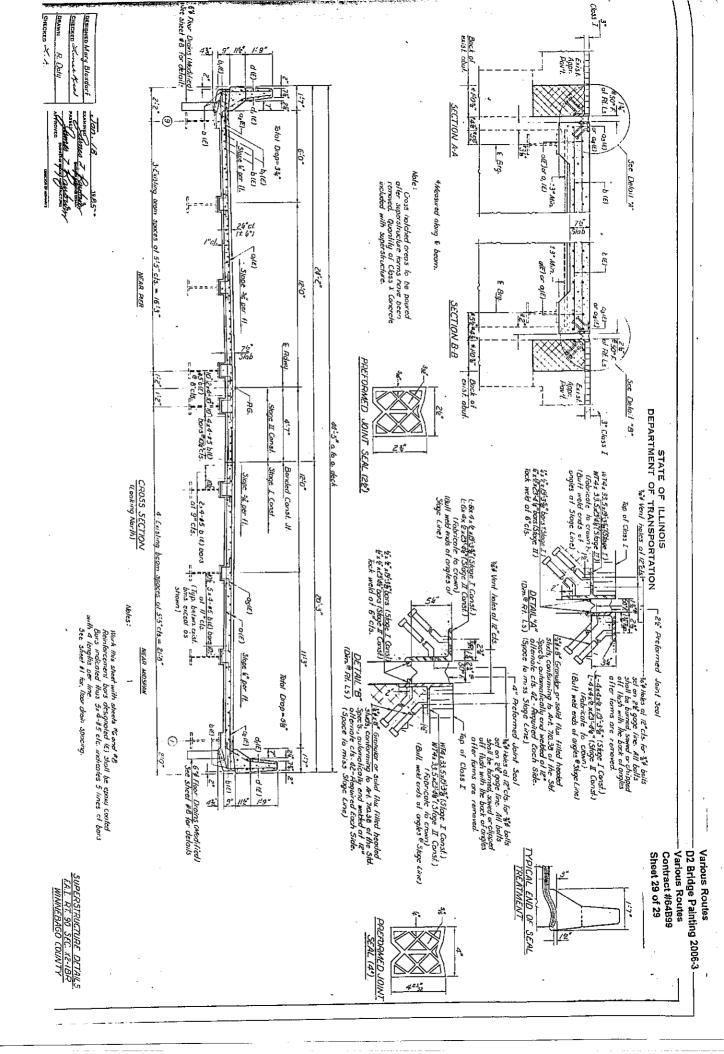


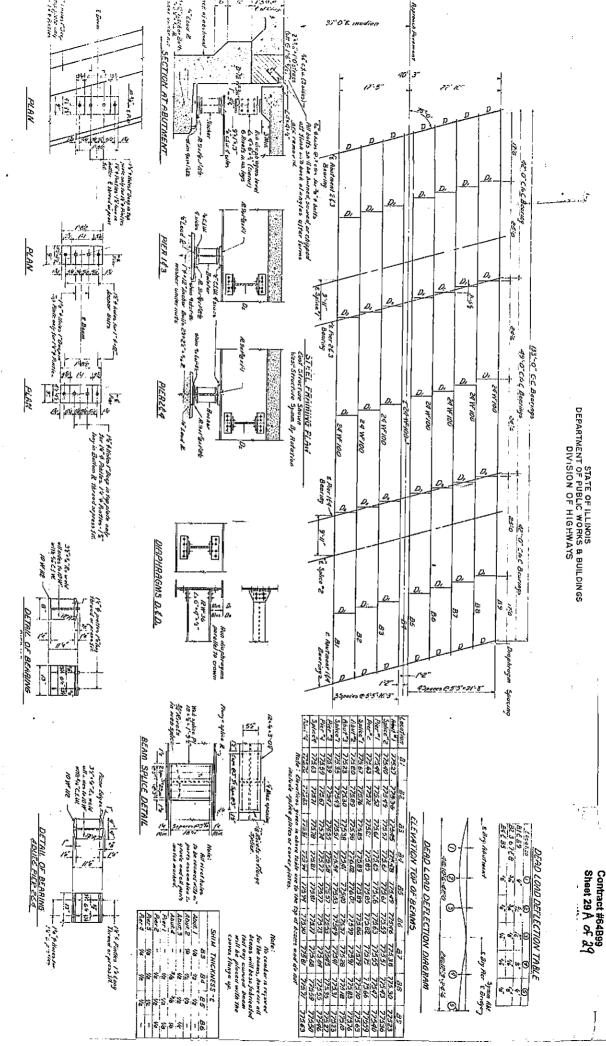




Various Routes







Various Routes
D2 Bridge Painting 2006.3
Various Routes
Contract #64Beo

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE JUNE 2006

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Lee County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

ASRESTOS ABT-GEN BLD 23.760 24.760 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.850 8.730 0.000 0.000 ASRESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 23.300 24.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.850 8.730 0.000 0.000 CAPPENTER BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.300 CARPENTER BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.000 CARPENTER BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.000 CARPENTER BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.000 CARPENTER BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.000 CREANIC TILE FNSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.000 0.000 0.050 CREANIC TILE FNSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.000 0.000 0.350 CREATING THE GRIDNANN ALL 26.940 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 8.290 0.000 0.410 ELECTRIC PME GRIDNANN ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 7.440 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 7.440 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 7.450 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.850 10.12 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.750 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.990 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.990 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.990 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 5.990 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PME TRE DEV ALL 21.640 34.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.750 0.000 0	Trade Name			-	Base	FRMAN	_			,	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTON ART-MEC SLD 23.300 24.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 4.910 0.000 0.200 0.210 BRICK MASON SLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.320 CARPENTER SLD 27.040 30.101 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.400 CARPENTER SLD 27.040 30.101 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.400 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 22.450 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.020 0.000 0.400 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 23.450 0.000 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.020 0.000 0.400 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 23.450 0.000 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.050 0.000 0.400 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 23.450 0.000 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.050 0.000 0.120 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 23.450 0.000 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.050 0.000 0.120 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 23.450 0.000 31.000 3.200 0.000 0.120 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 23.450 0.000 31.000 3.200 0.000 0.120 CEMBRIT MASON SLD 23.450 0.000 3.100 0.150 ELECTRIC PINE GORT OP ALL 20.490 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.760 0.000 0.130 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 35.750 5.750 0.000 0.160 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 35.750 5.750 0.000 0.160 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 35.750 5.750 0.000 0.160 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 35.000 0.500 0.500 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 35.000 0.500 0.500 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 23.000 0.500 0.500 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 23.000 0.500 0.500 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 23.000 0.500 0.500 ELECTRIC PINE TRIB DRV SLD 23.500 23.000 0.500		==		-									
BOLIZEMMASCN BLD 28.970 31.970 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.020 6.600 0.000 0.390 CARPENTER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.390 CARPENTER BWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.400 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.390 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.300 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.300 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.300 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.300 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.300 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER CELECTRIC PME GRIDMAN ALL 30.970 33.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 7.480 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 7.480 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY BLD 37.300 41.980 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.500 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.150 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.150 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.150 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.150 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.150 0.000 0.100 CELECTRIC PME TRIC DWY ALL 31.980 34.580 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 0.000 0.000													
CARPENTER HWY 26.440 28.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.200 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON ALL 28.500 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.200 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON ALL 28.500 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON ALL 28.500 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON ALL 28.500 31.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.400 ELECTRIC FWR GRUTMON ALL 26.940 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 8.290 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR GRUTMON ALL 26.940 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 7.440 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC FWR GRUTMON ALL 31.980 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.760 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMANN ALL 31.980 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.760 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY ALL 31.640 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY ALL 31.980 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.950 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.950 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 32.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 2.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.10 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.000 0.300 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.550 8.330 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR TEK DRY BLD 33.000 35.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.550 8.300 0.000 0.000 ELAPORER, SKILLED					28.970	31.970	2.0	2.0			6.600	0.000	0.210
CAMPENTER MASON	BRICK MASON		BLD		29.000	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.720	0.000	0.390
CEMENT MASON CEMANIC TILE FNSHER BLD 21.450 (0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.080 0.000 0.300 COMMINICATION TECH ELECTRIC PWR EQNT OP ALL 22.900 29.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 8.200 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR EQNT OP ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 7.440 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.760 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.760 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.760 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.750 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.750 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.750 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.550 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.550 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL BLD 21.600 35.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.12 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR TROWN ALL BLD 22.760 35.500 35.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.12 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.180 28.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.850 10.12 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.180 28.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 8.610 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.180 28.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 8.610 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.180 28.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 8.610 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.180 28.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 8.610 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.180 28.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 8.610 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.180 28.180 2.1 1.5 2.0 7.860 8.610 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.600 32.0 1.500 3.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.850 8.000 0.000 0.550 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 27.600 32.0 1.500 3.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.850 8.000 0.000 0.550 ELADORER ELADORER BLD 27.600 29.0 1.500 3.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.850 8.000 0.000 0.000 ELAPORER BLD 27.600 3.000 3.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.850 8.000 0.000 0.000 ELAPORER BLD 27.600 3.000	CARPENTER		BLD		27.040	30.010	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	8.220	0.000	0.600
CEMBAINC TILE FINSHER	CARPENTER		HWY					1.5				0.000	0.400
COMMUNICATION TECH	- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·-												
ELECTRIC PWR GRUMANN													
ELECTRIC PWR CRIDMAN ALL 20.970 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 5.760 0.000 0.100													
RLECTRIC PWR ININEMAN ALL 31.980 34.540 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.750 8.850 0.000 0.160	-												
RLECTRICIAN													
BLD													
RLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR													
Name	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.320	41.985	2.0	2.0	2.0		5.090	2.240	0.000
TRON WORKER	GLAZIER		BLD		27.180	28.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.250	0.000	0.300
INDICATION WORKER	HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.300	35.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
LABORER	IRON WORKER	N	ALL					2.0					0.550
LABORER		S											
LABORER, SKILLED LATHER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.55 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.230 0.000 0.600 0.													
LATHER													
MACHINIST MARBLE FINISHERS MARBLE MASON MARB	•												
MARBLE FINISHERS MARBLE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.200 0.000 0.320 MARBLE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.360 0.600													
MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT BLD													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 35.050 39.750 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 32.600 39.750 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.600 39.750 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 35.600 39.750 2.0 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 35.050 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 33.750 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER BLD 2 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PILEDRIVER HWY 2 66.440 28.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.000 0.400 PLASTERER BLD 3 28.190 31.010 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.500 6.500 5.700 0.000 0.510 PLASTERER BLD 3 30.600 32.200 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.000 0.300 SHECTINETH	MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.000	35.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.250	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 32.600 39.750 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.600 39.750 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 35.600 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 35.050 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.800 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.800 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.800 30.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.800 30.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PALL TARRIAGOR BLD 20.650 30.650 30.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.000 0.400 PLILEDRIVER HWY 20.640 30.100 30.100 30.000 30.500 1.5 1.5 2.0	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD :	1	35.750	39.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.600 39.750 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 35.600 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 35.050 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 33.750 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER ALL 29.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.650 5.750 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.000 0.350 PILEPRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.000 0.510 PLUMBER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.500 0.000 0.000 0.510 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.320 STONE MASON BLD 20.000 31.500 0.000 0.000 0.500 31.500 0.000 0.510 31.5 2.0 5.150 5.500 0.000 0.000 0.350	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD :	2	35.050	39.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 35.600 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 35.050 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 33.750 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER ALL 29.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 28.040 31.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.710 0.000 0.000 0.510 PLUMBER BLD 28.100 31.800 31.50 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.050 PLUMBER BLD 30.690 32.800 31.50 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.000 0.000 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 30.690 31.500 31.50 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.250 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 20.000 31.500 31.50 1.5 <td>OPERATING ENGINEER</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OPERATING ENGINEER							2.0					
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 35.050 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 33.750 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER ALL 29.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.650 5.650 5.650 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.400 PILEPRITTER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.050 PLASTERER BLD 28.190 31.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.050 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.051 ROOFER BLD 3 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.051 ROOFER BLD 3 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.050 SPINKLER FITTER BLD 3 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.350 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 2 20.050 30.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 2 20.050 30 20.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5													
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 33.7.50 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.880 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER ALL 29.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 5.750 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.060 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.000 0.060 PILESTITER BLD 28.190 31.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.710 0.000 0.050 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.050 PLUMBER BLD 30.2800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.050 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.2800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.330 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 30.2800 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.500 5.500 0.000 0.000 0.330 STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.000 0.330 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 26.530 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.200 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 TILL LAYER BLD 20.26.530													
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 32.300 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 1.800 0.600 PAINTER ALL 29.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.650 5.750 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 5.750 0.000 0.400 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.400 PILESTITTER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 PLUMBER BLD 28.190 31.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 ROOFER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 PLUMBER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.510 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.950 5.350 0.000 0.250 STONE MASON BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.200 0.000 0.350 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.000 TILLE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.000 <td></td>													
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.850 39.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.650 5.750 0.000 0.350 PAINTER ALL 29.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.650 5.750 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.400 PIPEFITTER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.050 PLASTERER BLD 28.190 31.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.051 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.051 PLUMBER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.510 ROOFER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.930 5.350 0.000 0.250 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.250 STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.350 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.350 TILE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.200 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER 06.0 2 2 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 06.0 5 2 20.284 0.000 1.5				_									
PAINTER ALL 29.650 30.650 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.650 5.750 0.000 0.350 PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.400 PILEDRITTER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 ROOFER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 2.0 4.500 9.690 0.520 0.290 SHETMKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.250 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150													
PILEDRIVER BLD 28.040 31.120 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.400 PIPEFITTER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 PLASTERER BLD 28.190 31.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.510 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 ROOFER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.15													
PILEDRIVER HWY 26.440 28.190 1.5 2.0 6.300 6.500 0.000 0.400 PIPEFITTER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 PLASTERER BLD 28.190 31.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.510 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 ROOFER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.390 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 <	PILEDRIVER												
PLASTERER BLD 28.190 31.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.150 7.000 0.000 0.050 PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 ROOFER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.350 0.000 0.250 STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.320 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 26.530 26.730 1.5 1.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													
PLUMBER ALL 30.270 33.300 1.5 2.0 4.750 7.710 0.000 0.510 ROOFER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.350 0.000 0.250 STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.390 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.320 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 19.804 0.000 1.5	PIPEFITTER		ALL		30.270	33.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	7.710	0.000	0.510
ROOFER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 2.0 5.930 3.140 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.350 0.000 0.250 STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.390 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.000 0.000 0.320 TILE LAYER BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1.9804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2.0124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2.1084 0.000 1.5	PLASTERER		BLD										
SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.690 32.620 1.5 2.0 4.600 9.690 0.520 0.290 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.350 0.000 0.250 STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.390 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.000 0.000 0.320 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 19.804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 21.084 0.00													
SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 31.240 33.240 1.5 2.0 6.500 5.350 0.000 0.250 STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.390 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.000 0.000 0.320 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.600 TILE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 19.804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C													
STONE MASON BLD 29.000 31.500 1.5 2.0 5.150 7.720 0.000 0.390 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.000 0.000 0.320 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.600 TILE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.600 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 19.804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 4.0484 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER													
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 23.450 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 4.000 0.000 0.320 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.600 TILE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.600 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 1 19.804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 2 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 3 20.284 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 4 20.484 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 5 21.084 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000													
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TILE LAYER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.600 TILE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 19.804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 20.284 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 20.484 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 21.084 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000													
TILE LAYER BLD 27.040 30.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.100 8.220 0.000 0.600 TILE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 19.804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 20.284 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 20.484 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 21.084 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000													
TILE MASON BLD 26.530 26.780 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.150 5.220 0.000 0.350 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 1 19.804 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 20.284 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 20.484 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 21.084 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000													
TRUCK DRIVER O&C 2 20.124 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 20.284 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 20.484 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 21.084 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000	TILE MASON												
TRUCK DRIVER O&C 3 20.284 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 4 20.484 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 21.084 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000	TRUCK DRIVER		O&C :	1	19.804	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER													
TRUCK DRIVER 0&C 5 21.084 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 3.100 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000													
TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 28.700 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000													
TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 28.850 29.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 3.300 0.000 0.000		To.											
	TRUCK DRIVER												

TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 4	29.250	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
THCKPOINTER		BLD	29.000	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.720	0.000	0.390

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

LEE COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of Route 30.

TRUCK DRIVERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of U.S. 251 and North of Route 30.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (0&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cassion workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

- Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.
- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

 TRUCK DRIVER BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EAST
- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate

supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops -Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).
- Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and

Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops -Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator. Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Ogle County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name			С	Base	FRMAN *M				•	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	==	=== BLD	=	23.760		.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.730	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.950		.5	1.5	2.0		3.350		0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD				.0	2.0	2.0	8.020	6.600	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.000	31.500 1	.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.720	0.000	0.390
CARPENTER		HWY		26.440	28.190 1	.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	6.500	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER	N	BLD		30.230	33.560 1	. 5	1.5	2.0	5.500	7.450	0.000	0.600
CARPENTER	S	BLD		27.040		. 5	1.5			8.220	0.000	0.600
CEMENT MASON		ALL		28.500		. 5	1.5	2.0		7.080	0.000	0.050
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		23.450		.5	1.5	2.0	5.150 7.850	4.000	0.000	0.320
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		BLD ALL		27.000 26.940		.5 .5	1.5	2.0	3.750	7.440	0.000	0.410
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL				.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	5.760	0.000	0.100
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		31.980		.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	8.850	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		21.640		.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	5.950	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		32.500	35.750 1	.5	1.5	2.0	7.850	10.12	0.000	0.650
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD				. 0	2.0	2.0	7.775	5.090	2.240	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.580		. 5	1.5	2.0	5.650	5.750	0.000	0.350
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		28.430		. 5	1.5	2.0		8.120	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL				.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	14.32		0.550
LABORER LABORER		BLD HWY		23.760		.5 .5	1.5	2.0	5.850 5.850	8.730 8.330	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		24.710		.5	1.5		5.850	8.330	0.000	0.600
LATHER	N	BLD		30.230		.5	1.5			7.450	0.000	0.600
LATHER	S	BLD		27.040		.5	1.5		6.100		0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		35.630	37.630 2	. 0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		23.450	0.000 1	. 5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.530	26.780 1	.5	1.5	2.0		5.220	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		BLD	_	32.150		. 5	1.5	2.0		9.450	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER				35.750		. 0	2.0	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER			2	35.050 32.600		.0	2.0	2.0	6.150 6.150	5.650 5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER			ء 4	30.600		.0	2.0	2.0	6.150		1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER			1	35.600		.5	1.5	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER			2	35.050		.5	1.5	2.0	6.150		1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	33.750	39.600 1	. 5	1.5	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4			. 5	1.5	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5			. 5	1.5			5.650		
PAINTER		ALL			30.650 1					5.750		
PILEDRIVER	ът	HWY			28.190 1					6.500		
PILEDRIVER PILEDRIVER	N S	BLD BLD			34.670 1 31.120 1					7.450 8.220		
PIPEFITTER	ט	BLD			34.990 1					6.630		
PLASTERER		BLD			31.010 2					7.000		
PLUMBER		BLD			34.990 1					6.630		
ROOFER		BLD		32.800	34.800 1	.5	1.5	2.0	5.930	3.140	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		30.690	32.620 1	. 5	1.5	2.0	4.600	9.690	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			33.240 1					5.350		
STONE MASON		BLD			31.500 1					7.720		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		23.450	0.000 1					4.000		
TERRAZZO MASON TILE LAYER	N	BLD BLD			26.780 1 33.560 1					5.220 7.450		
TILE LAYER	S	BLD			30.010 1					8.220		
TILE MASON	~	BLD			26.780 1					5.220		
TRUCK DRIVER			1	19.804	0.000 1					3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER				20.124	0.000 1					3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER				20.284	0.000 1					3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER				20.484	0.000 1					3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	21.084	0.000 1	. 5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 1	28.700	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 2	28.850	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 3	29.050	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 4	29.250	29.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	3.300	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	N	ALL 1	25.880	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	N	ALL 2	26.030	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	N	ALL 3	26.230	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	N	ALL 4	26.430	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	S	ALL 1	24.755	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	S	ALL 2	25.155	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	S	ALL 3	25.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	S	ALL 4	25.605	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	S	ALL 5	26.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	29.000	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	7.720	0.000	0.390

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

OGLE COUNTY

CARPENTER, LATHER, MILLWRIGHT, PILEDRIVER AND TILE LAYER (NORTH) - That part of Ogle County East from the Winnebago County western boundary and North of

an imaginary line running east and west located 4 miles north of the City of Oregon.

TRUCK DRIVER (EAST) - That part of the county East of Rt. 251, including all portions of the city of Rochelle, and South of Rt. 72. TRUCK DRIVER (SOUTH) - That part of the county West of Rt. 251 and South of Rt. 72.

TRUCK DRIVER (NORTH) - That part of the county North of Route 72.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply:

New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cassion workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and

highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - SOUTH

- Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.
- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST AND NORTH

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck

- Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well

Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, levating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or

Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes;

Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with

"A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Winnebago County Prevailing Wage for June 2006

Trade Name		Dogo	EDMAN *M E>0	007	OCII	TT / TAT	Donan	770 G	Trans or
Trade Name	RG TYP C		FRMAN *M-F>8				Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	BLD		25.120 1.5				8.330		0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD	18.950	0.000 1.5					0.000	
BOILERMAKER	BLD		41.090 2.0					0.000	
BRICK MASON	BLD		31.500 1.5	1.5				0.000	
CARPENTER	BLD		33.560 1.5	1.5			7.450		0.600
CARPENTER	HWY		28.800 1.5	1.5				0.000	
CEMENT MASON	ALL		31.200 1.5	1.5				0.000	
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD	23.450	0.000 1.5	1.5				0.000	
COMMUNICATION TECH	BLD		29.000 1.5	1.5				0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL		34.540 1.5					0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL		34.540 1.5					0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL		34.540 1.5					0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ALL	21.640	34.540 1.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	5.950	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN	BLD		35.750 1.5	1.5			10.12		0.650
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD	37.320	41.985 2.0	2.0			5.090		0.000
GLAZIER	BLD	27.580	28.580 1.5	1.5				0.000	0.350
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD	28.430	30.560 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	8.120	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER	ALL	30.660	32.190 2.0	2.0				0.000	
LABORER	BLD	24.120	25.120 1.5					0.000	
LABORER	HWY	23.270	24.020 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.330	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED	HWY	24.670	25.420 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	8.330	0.000	0.600
LATHER	BLD	30.230	33.560 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.500	7.450	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST	BLD	35.630	37.630 2.0	2.0	2.0	3.880	4.750	2.460	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD	23.450	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.000	0.000	0.320
MARBLE MASON	BLD	26.530	26.780 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	5.220	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT	BLD	32.150	35.370 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	9.450	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD 1	35.750	39.750 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD 2	35.050	39.750 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD 3	32.600	39.750 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD 4	30.600	39.750 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 1	35.600	39.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 2	35.050	39.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 3	33.750	39.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.150	5.650	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 4	32.300	39.600 1.5					1.800	
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY 5		39.600 1.5					1.800	
PAINTER	ALL		30.650 1.5					0.000	
PILEDRIVER	BLD		34.670 1.5					0.000	
PILEDRIVER	HWY		28.800 1.5					0.000	
PIPEFITTER	BLD		34.990 1.5					0.000	
PLASTERER	BLD		31.010 1.5					0.000	
PLUMBER	BLD		34.990 1.5					0.000	
ROOFER	BLD		34.800 1.5					0.000	
SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD		32.620 1.5					0.520	
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD		33.240 1.5					0.000	
STONE MASON	BLD		31.500 1.5					0.000	
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	23.450	0.000 1.5					0.000	
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD		26.780 1.5					0.000	
TILE LAYER	BLD		33.560 1.5					0.000	
TILE MASON	BLD		26.780 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			26.430 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			26.430 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			26.430 1.5					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			26.430 1.5					0.000	
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	∠9.000	31.500 1.5	1.5	∠.0	5.150	7.720	0.000	0.390

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

WINNEBAGO COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of

protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot, runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cassion workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, con-crete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster ten-der, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, haz-ardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of lay-ing watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; TTeamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar

equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops -Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).
- Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer
Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt
Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment;
Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central
Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe
Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with
attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor;
Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float;
Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines
of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All;
Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over

12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven. Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator. Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being

then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.